

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 14, 2003, 19:21:19 ; Search time 25 Seconds  
(Without alignments)  
549,620 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-689-159A-2  
Perfect score: 2391  
Sequence: 1 MTELPAPPLSYFQNAQMSDN.....ATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHQFYI 467

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A.COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B.COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A.COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B.COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/PTUS.COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	DB	Sequence
1	2391	100.0	467	2	US-08-967-101-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
2	2391	100.0	467	2	US-08-592-541-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
3	2391	100.0	467	2	US-09-124-698-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
4	2391	100.0	467	4	US-09-127-480-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
5	2391	100.0	467	4	US-08-486-841C-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
6	2391	100.0	467	4	US-09-124-523-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
7	2387	99.8	467	2	US-08-967-101-134	Sequence 134, App
8	2387	99.8	467	2	US-08-592-541-134	Sequence 134, App
9	2387	99.8	467	3	US-08-923-454A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
10	2387	99.8	467	3	US-08-670-964-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
11	2387	99.8	467	3	US-08-888-077A-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
12	2387	99.8	467	3	US-08-124-698-134	Sequence 134, App
13	2387	99.8	467	4	US-09-127-480-134	Sequence 134, App
14	2387	99.8	467	4	US-08-486-841C-134	Sequence 134, App
15	2387	99.8	467	4	US-08-832-867-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
16	2387	99.8	467	4	US-09-237-725A-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
17	2387	99.8	467	4	US-09-124-523-134	Sequence 134, App
18	2387	99.8	467	4	US-08-375-318-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
19	2387	99.6	467	4	US-08-706-344C-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
20	2372	99.4	467	4	US-08-706-344C-32	Sequence 32, Appl1
21	2372	99.2	467	4	US-08-706-344C-30	Sequence 30, Appl1
22	2370	99.1	467	4	US-08-706-344C-28	Sequence 28, Appl1
23	2361	98.7	463	3	US-08-888-077A-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
24	2357	98.6	463	3	US-08-888-077A-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
25	2355	98.5	467	4	US-08-706-344C-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
26	2334	97.6	463	2	US-08-670-964-18	Sequence 18, Appl1
27	2300	96.2	462	3	US-08-788-231A-15	Sequence 15, Appl1

28	2237	93.6	467	3	US-08-888-077A-17	Sequence 17, Appl1
29	2237	93.6	467	4	US-08-496-841C-136	Sequence 136, App
30	2190	91.6	467	2	US-08-967-101-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
31	2190	91.6	467	2	US-08-592-541-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
32	2190	91.6	467	3	US-09-124-698-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
33	2190	91.6	467	4	US-09-127-480-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
34	2190	91.6	467	4	US-08-486-841C-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
35	2190	91.6	467	4	US-09-124-523-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
36	2183.5	91.3	465	3	US-08-788-231A-17	Sequence 17, Appl1
37	2066	86.4	407	2	US-08-875-972-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
38	1461	61.1	448	2	US-08-967-101-137	Sequence 137, App
39	1461	61.1	448	2	US-08-592-541-137	Sequence 137, App
40	1461	61.1	448	3	US-08-888-077A-19	Sequence 19, Appl1
41	1461	61.1	448	3	US-09-124-698-137	Sequence 137, App
42	1461	61.1	448	4	US-09-127-480-137	Sequence 137, App
43	1461	61.1	448	4	US-09-227-725A-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
44	1461	61.1	448	4	US-09-124-523-137	Sequence 137, App
45	1461	61.1	448	4	US-09-375-318-2	Sequence 2, Appl1

#### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-08-967-101-2
: Sequence 2, Application US/08967101
: Patent No. 5840540
:
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H
: APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M
: APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E
: TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED
: TITLE OF INVENTION: TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 183
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
: ADDRESSEE: TESTA, HORMITZ & THIBEAULT
: STREET: High Street Tower - 125 High Street
: CITY: Boston
: STATE: Massachusetts
: COUNTRY: U.S.A.
: ZIP: 02110
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/967,101
: FILING DATE: 10-NOV-1997
: CLASSIFICATION: 435
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/592,541
: FILING DATE:
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Pitcher, Edmund R.
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000
: TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 467 amino acids
: TYPE: amino acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: protein
: US-08-967-101-2
:
: Query Match 100.0%; Score 2391; DB 2; Length 467;
: Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 9.7e-235;
: Matches 467; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
:
: 1 MTELPAPPLSYFQNAQMSDNHLSNTVRSQNDNRSLGHPPLSGRPOGNSR 60
: |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
```

Db 1 MTELAPLSTYFONQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREQEHNDRLSGHPEPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVEODEEDELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGLIYTPFTE 120  
Db 61 QVEODEEDELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGLIYTPFTE 120  
QY 121 DTEYGORALSHILNAAMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAMLIISSLLLEFFESFI 180  
Db 121 DTEYGORALSHILNAAMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAMLIISSLLLEFFESFI 180  
QY 181 YGVEFKTYNNAVDTITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHKKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
Db 181 YGVEFKTYNNAVDTITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHKKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLIAYISYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAQERNETLFPALIIYSTWMLVNNAE 300  
Db 241 LPEWTAMLIAYISYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAQERNETLFPALIIYSTWMLVNNAE 300  
QY 301 GDEPQRRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTYAENDDGFSEWEAQRDLSHLPSTESRAA 360  
Db 301 GDEPQRRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTYAENDDGFSEWEAQRDLSHLPSTESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLYGKASATASGDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
Db 361 VOELSSSILAGDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLYGKASATASGDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGLVYFATDYLVPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467  
Db 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGLVYFATDYLVPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467

RESULT 2  
US-08-592-541-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08592541  
Patent No. 5986054

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H

APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M

APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E

TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED

TITLE OF INVENTION: TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 183

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: TESTA, HURWITZ &amp; THIBEAULT

STREET: High Street Tower - 125 High Street

CITY: Boston

STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 02110

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/592,541

FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 800

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Pitcher, Edmund R.

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7100

TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 467 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-592-541-2

Query Match

100.0%; Score 2391; DB 2; Length 467;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9,7e-235;  
Matches 467; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MTELAPLSTYFONQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREQEHNDRLSGHPEPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
Db 1 MTELAPLSTYFONQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREQEHNDRLSGHPEPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVEODEEDELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGLIYTPFTE 120  
Db 61 QVEODEEDELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGLIYTPFTE 120  
QY 121 DTEYGORALSHILNAAMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAMLIISSLLLEFFESFI 180  
Db 121 DTEYGORALSHILNAAMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAMLIISSLLLEFFESFI 180  
QY 181 YGVEFKTYNNAVDTITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHKKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
Db 181 YGVEFKTYNNAVDTITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHKKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLIAYISYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAQERNETLFPALIIYSTWMLVNNAE 300  
Db 241 LPEWTAMLIAYISYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAQERNETLFPALIIYSTWMLVNNAE 300  
QY 301 GDEPQRRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTYAENDDGFSEWEAQRDLSHLPSTESRAA 360  
Db 301 GDEPQRRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTYAENDDGFSEWEAQRDLSHLPSTESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLYGKASATASGDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
Db 361 VOELSSSILAGDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLYGKASATASGDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGLVYFATDYLVPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467  
Db 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGLVYFATDYLVPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467

RESULT 3  
US-09-124-698-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/09124698  
Patent No. 6117978

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H

APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M

APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E

TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED

TITLE OF INVENTION: TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 183

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: TESTA, HURWITZ &amp; THIBEAULT

STREET: High Street Tower - 125 High Street

CITY: Boston

STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 02110

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/124,698

FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 800

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Pitcher, Edmund R.

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7100

TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 467 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-09-124-698-2

Query Match

100.0%; Score 2391; DB 2; Length 467;

LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-124-698-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2391; DB 3; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9,7e-235;  
Matches 467; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTNVRSONDREROENHNRSLGHPPELSNGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTNVRSONDREROENHNRSLGHPPELSNGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEQDEDEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYTPFTE 120  
DB 61 QVVEQDEDEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYTPFTE 120  
QY 121 DTEYGORALHSILNAAIMISYIVVMTILLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLITSSLLLEFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYGORALHSILNAAIMISYIVVMTILLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLITSSLLLEFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVAALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVETIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVAALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVETIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLIAVISYDVAVLCPRGRLMLETAEQERNETLFPALITYSTWVWLNNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLIAVISYDVAVLCPRGRLMLETAEQERNETLFPALITYSTWVWLNNAE 300  
QY 301 GDEPQRRVSKSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDGGFSEEMEQORSHLCPHSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDEPQRRVSKSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDGGFSEEMEQORSHLCPHSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKGLGDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFYAIIIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKGLGDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFYAIIIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYPATDYLVOPMDQAFHOFYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYPATDYLVOPMDQAFHOFYI 467

## RESULT 4

US-09-127-480-2

Sequence 2, Application US/09127480

Patent No. 6194153

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H

APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M

APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E

TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED

TITLE OF INVENTION: TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 183

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: TESTA, HURWITZ &amp; THIBEAULT

STREET: High Street Tower - 125 High Street

CITY: Boston

STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 02110

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/127,480

FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/592,541

FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Pitcher, Edmund R.  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000  
TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-127-480-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2391; DB 4; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9,7e-235;  
Matches 467; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTNVRSONDREROENHNRSLGHPPELSNGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTNVRSONDREROENHNRSLGHPPELSNGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEQDEDEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYTPFTE 120  
DB 61 QVVEQDEDEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYTPFTE 120  
QY 121 DTEYGORALHSILNAAIMISYIVVMTILLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLITSSLLLEFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYGORALHSILNAAIMISYIVVMTILLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLITSSLLLEFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVAALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVETIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVAALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVETIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLIAVISYDVAVLCPRGRLMLETAEQERNETLFPALITYSTWVWLNNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLIAVISYDVAVLCPRGRLMLETAEQERNETLFPALITYSTWVWLNNAE 300  
QY 301 GDEPQRRVSKSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDGGFSEEMEQORSHLCPHSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDEPQRRVSKSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDGGFSEEMEQORSHLCPHSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKGLGDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFYAIIIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKGLGDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFYAIIIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYPATDYLVOPMDQAFHOFYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYPATDYLVOPMDQAFHOFYI 467

## RESULT 5

US-08-496-841C-2

Sequence 2, Application US/08496841C

Patent No. 6210919

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H

APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M

APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E

TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED

TITLE OF INVENTION: TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 175

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: Dady &amp; Dady, PC

STREET: 805 Third Avenue

CITY: New York

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 10022

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible





APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M  
APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED  
TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 183  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: TESTA, HURWITZ & THIBEAULT  
STREET: High Street Tower - 125 High Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/967,101  
FILING DATE: 10-NOV-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/592,541  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Pitcher, Edmund R.  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000  
TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 134:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-967-101-134

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 2; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-234;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSDNHLSNTVRSONDRERQHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRQGNR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSDNHLSNTVRSONDRERQHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRQGNR 60  
QY 61 QVQDEDEDEDELTLKYAKAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPETE 120  
DB 61 QVQDEDEDEDELTLKYAKAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPETE 120  
QY 121 DTEYVGQALHSILNAAMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYVGQALHSILNAAMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNIGVVGMSIHKKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNIGVVGMSIHKKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMILAVISYVDLVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMILAVISYVDLVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNAE 300  
QY 301 GDPENQRRVSKNSKYNASTERSODTYAENDDGFSEEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDPENQRRVSKNSKYNASTERSODTYAENDDGFSEEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSLIAGEDPERGVKLGIDFIYSYLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSLIAGEDPERGVKLGIDFIYSYLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLLAIKKALPALPISITFGLVFFATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHQFYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLLAIKKALPALPISITFGLVFFATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHQFYI 467

RESULT 8  
US-08-592-541-134  
Sequence 134, Application US/08592541  
Patent No. 5986054  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H  
APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M  
APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED  
TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 183  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: TESTA, HURWITZ & THIBEAULT  
STREET: High Street Tower - 125 High Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/592,541  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Pitcher, Edmund R.  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000  
TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 134:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-592-541-134

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 2; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-234;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSDNHLSNTVRSONDRERQHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRQGNR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSDNHLSNTVRSONDRERQHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRQGNR 60  
QY 61 QVQDEDEDEDELTLKYAKAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPETE 120  
DB 61 QVQDEDEDEDELTLKYAKAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPETE 120  
QY 121 DTEYVGQALHSILNAAMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYVGQALHSILNAAMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNIGVVGMSIHKKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNIGVVGMSIHKKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMILAVISYVDLVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMILAVISYVDLVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNAE 300  
QY 301 GDPENQRRVSKNSKYNASTERSODTYAENDDGFSEEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDPENQRRVSKNSKYNASTERSODTYAENDDGFSEEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSLIAGEDPERGVKLGIDFIYSYLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSLIAGEDPERGVKLGIDFIYSYLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420

Db 361 VOELSSIIAGEDPERGVKLGIDFIYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFVAIIIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGIVFYFATDYLVPFMDLAFHOFYI 467  
|||||  
Db 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGIVFYFATDYLVPFMDLAFHOFYI 467  
RESULT 9  
US-08-923-454A-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/08923454A  
; Patent No. 6004794  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Creasy, Caretha  
APPLICANT: Livi, George  
APPLICANT: Karian, Eric  
APPLICANT: Clinkbeard, Helen  
APPLICANT: Browne, Michael  
APPLICANT: Southan, Christopher  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN SERINE PROTEASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: SmithKline Beecham Corporation  
STREET: 709 Swedeland Road  
CITY: King of Prussia  
STATE: PA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 19406  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ Version 1.5  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/923,454A  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/025436  
FILING DATE: 06-SEPT-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Baumeister, Kirk  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,833  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P50547  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 610-270-5096  
TELEFAX: 610-270-5090  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
HYPOTHEICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
US-08-923-454A-10  
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 3; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-234;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MTELPAPLSTYFONAKSENNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRLSGHPEPLSGRPGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAKHYIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKVSFSTRKQGLITPTPE 120  
|||||  
Db 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAKHYIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKVSFSTRKQGLITPTPE 120  
QY 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAKHYIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKVSFSTRKQGLITPTPE 120  
QY 121 DREYVQORALHSILNAINMISIVVMTLLVVLKYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180

Db 121 DREYVQORALHSILNAINMISIVVMTLLVVLKYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YGGEVKTNNVAVDTYTVALLMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAVYIMISALMAVFIY 240  
|||||  
Db 181 YGGEVKTNNVAVDTYTVALLMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAVYIMISALMAVFIY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYVDLAVLCPKGPLRLMVELTAQERNETLEPALIYSTVWMLVNAE 300  
|||||  
Db 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYVDLAVLCPKGPLRLMVELTAQERNETLEPALIYSTVWMLVNAE 300  
QY 301 GPPEAQRVSKSKNAESTERESQDTVAENDGCGSEEMEAQRDHLGPHNSTPESRAA 360  
|||||  
Db 301 GPPEAQRVSKSKNAESTERESQDTVAENDGCGSEEMEAQRDHLGPHNSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSIIAGEDPERGVKLGIDFIYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFVAIIIGLCL 420  
|||||  
Db 361 VOELSSIIAGEDPERGVKLGIDFIYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFVAIIIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGIVFYFATDYLVPFMDLAFHOFYI 467  
|||||  
Db 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGIVFYFATDYLVPFMDLAFHOFYI 467  
RESULT 10  
US-08-670-964-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08670964  
; Patent No. 6010874  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hardy, John A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: EARLY ONSET ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: SmithKline Beecham Corporation  
STREET: 709 Swedeland Road - UM2220; P.O. Box 15  
CITY: Philadelphia  
STATE: PA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 19406  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/670,964  
FILING DATE: 26-JUN-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/001,142  
FILING DATE: 13-JUL-1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/001,501  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Han, William T  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,344  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P50358  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 610-270-5219  
TELEFAX: 610-270-5090  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-670-964-2  
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 3; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-234;

```

Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNMQMSDNHLSMTVRSQNDNRROEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60
Db 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNMQMSDNHLSMTVRSQNDNRROEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60
QY 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPVTLCAVVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPPTE 120
Db 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPVTLCAVVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPPTE 120
QY 121 DTEVVGORALHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHAWLISSLLFFESFI 180
Db 121 DTEVVGORALHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHAWLISSLLFFESFI 180
QY 181 YLGEVFTYNAVDYITVALLIMNPGVGMISIMKGPLRQOAVLIMISALMLVFIKY 240
Db 181 YLGEVFTYNAVDYITVALLIMNPGVGMISIMKGPLRQOAVLIMISALMLVFIKY 240
QY 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMLETAEQENETLFPALITYSTWMLVNNAE 300
Db 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMLETAEQENETLFPALITYSTWMLVNNAE 300
QY 301 GDPAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERESODTYVAENDGCFSEWEAQRDSDLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
Db 301 GDPAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERESODTYVAENDGCFSEWEAQRDSDLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSTILAGEDEPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACVAILIGLCL 420
Db 361 VOELSSSTILAGEDEPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACVAILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFATDYLVOPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467
Db 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFATDYLVOPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467

RESULT 11
US-08-888-077A-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08888077A
; Patent No. 6020143
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H
; APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M
; APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND USES THEREFOR.
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 41
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: LERNER, DAVID, LITTEMBERG, KRUMHOLZ & MENTLIK
; STREET: 600 SOUTH AVENUE WEST
; CITY: WESTFIELD
; STATE: NJ
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 07090-1497
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/592.541
; FILING DATE: 26-JAN-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: PALISI, THOMAS M
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,629
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SCHERING 3.0-017 CIP CIP CIP IV
; TELEPHONE: (908) 654-5000
; TELEFAX: (908) 654-7866
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

```

```

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 467 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-888-077A-2
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 3; Length 467;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-234;
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNMQMSDNHLSMTVRSQNDNRROEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60
Db 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNMQMSDNHLSMTVRSQNDNRROEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60
QY 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPVTLCAVVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPPTE 120
Db 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPVTLCAVVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPPTE 120
QY 121 DTEVVGORALHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHAWLISSLLFFESFI 180
Db 121 DTEVVGORALHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHAWLISSLLFFESFI 180
QY 181 YLGEVFTYNAVDYITVALLIMNPGVGMISIMKGPLRQOAVLIMISALMLVFIKY 240
Db 181 YLGEVFTYNAVDYITVALLIMNPGVGMISIMKGPLRQOAVLIMISALMLVFIKY 240
QY 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMLETAEQENETLFPALITYSTWMLVNNAE 300
Db 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMLETAEQENETLFPALITYSTWMLVNNAE 300
QY 301 GDPAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERESODTYVAENDGCFSEWEAQRDSDLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
Db 301 GDPAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERESODTYVAENDGCFSEWEAQRDSDLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSTILAGEDEPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACVAILIGLCL 420
Db 361 VOELSSSTILAGEDEPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACVAILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFATDYLVOPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467
Db 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFATDYLVOPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467

RESULT 12
US-09-124-698-134
; Sequence 134, Application US/09124698
; Patent No. 6117978
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H
; APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M
; APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 183
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: TESTA, HURWITZ & THIBEAULT
; STREET: High Street Tower - 125 High Street
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: Massachusetts
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 02110
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/124.698
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/592.541

```

FILED DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Pitcher, Edmund R.  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000  
TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 134:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-124-698-134

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 3; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-234;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREROEHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREROEHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEDDEDEDELTLKYGAKHYIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGLIYTPFTE 120  
DB 61 QVVEDDEDEDELTLKYGAKHYIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGLIYTPFTE 120  
QY 121 DTEYGORALHSILNAAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYGORALHSILNAAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKYNNVADVITYALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKYNNVADVITYALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPRGLMLVETAQERNETLFPALISSTWMLVNNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPRGLMLVETAQERNETLFPALISSTWMLVNNAE 300  
QY 301 GPEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTYAENDDGFSEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GPEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTYAENDDGFSEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITTEGLVFPATDYLVQPFMDQLAHPHYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITTEGLVFPATDYLVQPFMDQLAHPHYI 467

RESULT 13  
US-09-127-480-134  
Sequence 134, Application US/09127480  
Patent No. 6194153  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H  
APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M  
APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 183  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: TESTA, HURWITZ & THIBEAULT  
STREET: High Street Tower - 125 High Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/127,480  
FILED DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/592,541  
FILED DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Pitcher, Edmund R.  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000  
TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 134:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-127-480-134

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 4; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-234;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREROEHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREROEHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEDDEDEDELTLKYGAKHYIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGLIYTPFTE 120  
DB 61 QVVEDDEDEDELTLKYGAKHYIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGLIYTPFTE 120  
QY 121 DTEYGORALHSILNAAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYGORALHSILNAAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKYNNVADVITYALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKYNNVADVITYALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPRGLMLVETAQERNETLFPALISSTWMLVNNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPRGLMLVETAQERNETLFPALISSTWMLVNNAE 300  
QY 301 GPEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTYAENDDGFSEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GPEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTYAENDDGFSEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITTEGLVFPATDYLVQPFMDQLAHPHYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITTEGLVFPATDYLVQPFMDQLAHPHYI 467

RESULT 14  
US-08-496-841C-134  
Sequence 134, Application US/08496841C  
Patent No. 6210919  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H  
APPLICANT: ROMMENS, JOHANNA M  
APPLICANT: FRASER, PAUL E  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCES AND PROTEINS RELATED  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 175  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Darby & Darby, PC

STREET: 805 Third Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 10022  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/496,841C  
FILING DATE: 28-Jun-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Paul F. Fehlner, Ph.D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,135  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 527-7700  
TELEFAX: (212) 753-6237  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 134:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 134:  
US-08-496-841C-134

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 4; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-234;

Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYQNAQMSQDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTYQNAQMSQDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVQDEDEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPFTE 120  
DB 61 QVQDEDEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPFTE 120  
QY 121 DTEVGGRAHLSILNAAIMISYIVMTLLVLYKRCYKIHAMLIISLLEFFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DTEVGGRAHLSILNAAIMISYIVMTLLVLYKRCYKIHAMLIISLLEFFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDITYALLIMNFGVGMISIMHKGFLRQQAVALMISALMALVFITY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDITYALLIMNFGVGMISIMHKGFLRQQAVALMISALMALVFITY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLVAALCPKGPLRMLVETAQERNETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLVAALCPKGPLRMLVETAQERNETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNNAE 300  
QY 301 GDPEAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEQAQRDSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDPEAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEQAQRDSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVALIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVALIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467

RESULT 15  
US-08-832-867-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/08832867C  
Patent No. 6376239  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: BAUMEISTER, Ralf

TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA MOLECULES COMPRISING A PROMOTER CAPABLE OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: CONFERRING EXPRESSION OF A HETEROLOGOUS DNA SEQUENCE IN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ALL NEURAL CELLS AT ALL STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT IN C.  
FILE REFERENCE: 6/74503-2004  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/832,867C  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-04-04  
NUMBER OF SEQ. ID NOS: 8  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 3  
LENGTH: 467  
TYPE: PRF  
ORGANISM: Caenorhabditis elegans  
US-08-832-867-3

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 4; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-234;

Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYQNAQMSQDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTYQNAQMSQDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVQDEDEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPFTE 120  
DB 61 QVQDEDEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLYTPFTE 120  
QY 121 DTEVGGRAHLSILNAAIMISYIVMTLLVLYKRCYKIHAMLIISLLEFFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DTEVGGRAHLSILNAAIMISYIVMTLLVLYKRCYKIHAMLIISLLEFFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDITYALLIMNFGVGMISIMHKGFLRQQAVALMISALMALVFITY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDITYALLIMNFGVGMISIMHKGFLRQQAVALMISALMALVFITY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLVAALCPKGPLRMLVETAQERNETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLVAALCPKGPLRMLVETAQERNETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNNAE 300  
QY 301 GDPEAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEQAQRDSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDPEAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEQAQRDSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVALIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVALIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467

Search completed: March 14, 2003, 20:10:18  
Job time : 32 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 14, 2003, 20:10:01 : Search time 17 Seconds  
(Without alignments)  
1266.176 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-689-159A-2  
Perfect score: 2391  
Sequence: 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDN.....ATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHQFYI 467

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 199416 seqs, 46092074 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 199416

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications\_AA:\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/PCRT\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/PCRTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US10\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2387	99.8	467	10	US-09-754-949-4
2	2387	99.8	467	10	US-09-878-454A-3
3	2387	99.8	467	10	US-09-895-035-14
4	2387	99.8	467	12	US-10-071-900-1
5	2382	99.6	467	10	US-09-785-474-2
6	2377	99.4	467	10	US-09-785-474-32
7	2372	99.2	467	10	US-09-785-474-30
8	2370	99.1	467	10	US-09-785-474-28
9	2357	98.6	463	10	US-09-885-035-12
10	2355	98.5	467	10	US-09-785-474-4
11	1461	61.1	448	10	US-09-878-454A-1
12	1461	61.1	448	12	US-10-071-900-2
13	1453	60.8	448	10	US-09-754-949-6
14	798.5	33.4	180	10	US-09-885-035-1
15	659.5	27.6	354	10	US-09-823-153-8
16	380	15.9	101	9	US-09-925-299-1227
17	380	15.9	101	9	US-09-925-299-1227
18	376.5	15.7	131	9	US-10-051-767-10
19	366.5	15.3	129	9	US-10-051-767-11

20	344	14.4	210	9	US-10-051-767-12	Sequence 12, Appl
21	308	12.9	166	9	US-10-051-767-7	Sequence 7, Appl
22	308	12.9	166	9	US-10-051-767-13	Sequence 13, Appl
23	256	10.7	74	9	US-10-051-767-9	Sequence 9, Appl
24	256	10.7	74	9	US-10-051-767-15	Sequence 15, Appl
25	243.5	10.2	65	10	US-09-864-761-38056	Sequence 38056, A
26	206	8.6	124	9	US-10-051-767-8	Sequence 8, Appl
27	206	8.6	124	9	US-10-051-767-14	Sequence 14, Appl
28	120.5	5.0	665	10	US-09-942-447-2	Sequence 2, Appl
29	112	4.7	601	10	US-09-884-430-8	Sequence 8, Appl
30	110	4.6	601	10	US-09-782-980-84	Sequence 84, Appl
31	108	4.5	406	9	US-09-966-782A-2	Sequence 2, Appl
32	108	4.5	406	9	US-09-828-432-3	Sequence 3, Appl
33	108	4.5	419	10	US-09-766-693-2	Sequence 2, Appl
34	108	4.5	419	10	US-09-828-432-2	Sequence 2, Appl
35	108	4.5	461	9	US-10-080-960-5	Sequence 5, Appl
36	107	4.5	831	10	US-09-789-561-86	Sequence 86, Appl
37	101.5	4.2	801	9	US-09-738-626-3760	Sequence 3760, Ap
38	99	4.1	730	9	US-09-738-626-4196	Sequence 4196, Ap
39	97	4.1	383	9	US-09-738-626-5701	Sequence 5701, Ap
40	97	4.1	764	9	US-10-045-624B-2	Sequence 2, Appl
41	97	4.1	877	10	US-09-815-242-4901	Sequence 4901, Ap
42	97	4.1	880	10	US-09-815-242-10491	Sequence 10491, A
43	94.5	4.0	737	9	US-09-899-482-2	Sequence 2, Appl
44	94	3.9	2092	9	US-10-147-026-12	Sequence 12, Appl
45	93.5	3.9	850	10	US-09-985-675-2	Sequence 2, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-754-949-4  
: Sequence 4, Application US/09754949  
: Patent No. US20020015939A1  
: GENERAL INFORMATION:  
: APPLICANT: MCCARTHY, JUSTIN  
: APPLICANT: CORDELL, BARBARA  
: TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING INHIBITORS OF  
: FILE REFERENCE: SCIOS.012A  
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/754.949  
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-04.  
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 16  
: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
: SEQ ID NO 4  
: LENGTH: 467  
: TYPE: PRT  
: ORGANISM: Homo Sapien  
US-09-754-949-4

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 10; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e-207;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTNVRSQNDREHNDRLSLGHPFLSNGRQGNR	60
DB	1	MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTNVRSQNDREHNDRLSLGHPFLSNGRQGNR	60
QY	61	QVVEDDEDEDELTKYGAKHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYTRDGLITTPFTE	120
DB	61	QVVEDDEDEDELTKYGAKHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYTRDGLITTPFTE	120
QY	121	DTEVGORALSHLNAAMISVIYVMTLLVLYRYCRYVHAWLISSLLFFFSFI	180
DB	121	DTEVGORALSHLNAAMISVIYVMTLLVLYRYCRYVHAWLISSLLFFFSFI	180
QY	181	YIGVFRTYNAVVDITVALLIMNIGVGMISIMHKGPLRDOAVLIMLSALMAVFTKY	240
DB	181	YIGVFRTYNAVVDITVALLIMNIGVGMISIMHKGPLRDOAVLIMLSALMAVFTKY	240
QY	241	LPENTAMILAVISYVDVAVCPKGPLMLVETQERRETLPALIVSSTVWVLVNNAE	300
DB	241	LPENTAMILAVISYVDVAVCPKGPLMLVETQERRETLPALIVSSTVWVLVNNAE	300

```
Db 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYDVAVLCPKPLRMVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWMLVNNMAE 300
QY 301 GDEAORRVSKSKNYAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAROSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
Db 301 GDEAORRVSKSKNYAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAROSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAAILIGLCL 420
Db 361 VOELSSSIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAAILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPEMDLAFHOEYI 467
Db 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPEMDLAFHOEYI 467

RESULT 2
US-09-878-454A-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09878454A
; Patent No. US20020064828A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Monteliro, et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method of controlling the binding of Calmyrin to Presenilin
; FILE REFERENCE: 4115-161
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/878,454A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/210,939
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 467
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-878-454A-3

Query Match          99.8%; Score 2387; DB 10; Length 467;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e-207;
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRSLSLGHPEPLSNGRPOGNSR 60
Db 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRSLSLGHPEPLSNGRPOGNSR 60
QY 61 QVVEDDEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLITPPE 120
Db 61 QVVEDDEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLITPPE 120
QY 121 DPEWGORALHSILNAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLTISSLLLEFFSPT 180
Db 121 DPEWGORALHSILNAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLTISSLLLEFFSPT 180
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVVDYITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFIRY 240
Db 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVVDYITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFIRY 240
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYDVAVLCPKPLRMVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWMLVNNMAE 300
Db 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYDVAVLCPKPLRMVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWMLVNNMAE 300
QY 301 GDEAORRVSKSKNYAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAROSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
Db 301 GDEAORRVSKSKNYAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAROSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAAILIGLCL 420
Db 361 VOELSSSIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAAILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPEMDLAFHOEYI 467
Db 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPEMDLAFHOEYI 467

RESULT 3
```

```
US-09-895-035-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/09895035
; Patent No. US20020082211A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Patterson, Chandra
; APPLICANT: Murry, Lynn E.
; APPLICANT: Kaser, Matthew R.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN PRESENILIN VARIANT
; FILE REFERENCE: PC-0047 CIP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,035
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/116,640
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 14
; LENGTH: 467
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020082211A1 g1709856
US-09-895-035-14

Query Match          99.8%; Score 2387; DB 10; Length 467;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e-207;
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRSLSLGHPEPLSNGRPOGNSR 60
Db 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRSLSLGHPEPLSNGRPOGNSR 60
QY 61 QVVEDDEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLITPPE 120
Db 61 QVVEDDEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLITPPE 120
QY 121 DPEWGORALHSILNAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLTISSLLLEFFSPT 180
Db 121 DPEWGORALHSILNAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLTISSLLLEFFSPT 180
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVVDYITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFIRY 240
Db 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVVDYITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFIRY 240
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYDVAVLCPKPLRMVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWMLVNNMAE 300
Db 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYDVAVLCPKPLRMVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWMLVNNMAE 300
QY 301 GDEAORRVSKSKNYAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAROSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
Db 301 GDEAORRVSKSKNYAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAROSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAAILIGLCL 420
Db 361 VOELSSSIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTACFAAILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPEMDLAFHOEYI 467
Db 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPEMDLAFHOEYI 467

RESULT 4
US-10-071-900-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10071900
; Patent No. US20020127541A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: St. George-Hyslop, Peter H.
; APPLICANT: Rommens, Johanna
; APPLICANT: Fraser, Paul E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Alzheimer's Related Proteins and Methods
; FILE REFERENCE: of Use
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/071,900
```



;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-08  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/227,725  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-08  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 1  
;; LENGTH: 467  
;; TYPE: PRT  
;; ORGANISM: Homo Sapien  
US-10-071-900-1

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 12; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e-207;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQSENNHLSNTVRSONDREROEHNDRSLGHPPELSNGRPGNSR 60  
Db 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQSENNHLSNTVRSONDREROEHNDRSLGHPPELSNGRPGNSR 60  
Oy 61 QVVEDEDEDEDELTKYGAKHVIMLFVPVTLQMVVVAATIKSVSFYTRKDGOLITPPE 120  
Db 61 QVVEDEDEDEDELTKYGAKHVIMLFVPVTLQMVVVAATIKSVSFYTRKDGOLITPPE 120  
Oy 121 DTEVGOALHSILNAAIMISVIYVMTILVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180  
Db 121 DTEVGOALHSILNAAIMISVIYVMTILVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180  
Oy 181 YLGEVFKTYNNAVVDYITVALLIMNCGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMSALMALVFIKY 240  
Db 181 YLGEVFKTYNNAVVDYITVALLIMNCGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMSALMALVFIKY 240  
Oy 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPKGPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNMAE 300  
Db 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPKGPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNMAE 300  
Oy 301 GQPEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEEMEAQRDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
Db 301 GQPEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEEMEAQRDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
Oy 361 VOELSSSILAGDPREGVKLGIDGFIYSYLVGKASATASGDWNTTACFAAILGLCL 420  
Db 361 VOELSSSILAGDPREGVKLGIDGFIYSYLVGKASATASGDWNTTACFAAILGLCL 420  
Oy 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPMDLAFHOFYI 467  
Db 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPMDLAFHOFYI 467

## RESULT 5

US-09-785-474-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09785474  
; Patent No. US20010012626A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: TANZI, RUDOLPH  
; MASCO, WILMA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Genetic Alterations Related To Familial  
; Alzheimer's Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: STERN, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, SUITE 600  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20005-3934  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/785,474  
; FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2001

;; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/706,344  
;; FILING DATE: 30-AUG-1996  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/003,054  
;; FILING DATE: 31-AUG-1995  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: KIM, JUDITH U.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,679  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0609.4180002  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600  
;; TELEFAX: 202-371-2540  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:  
US-09-785-474-2

Query Match 99.6%; Score 2382; DB 10; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 7.6e-207;  
Matches 465; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQSENNHLSNTVRSONDREROEHNDRSLGHPPELSNGRPGNSR 60  
Db 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQSENNHLSNTVRSONDREROEHNDRSLGHPPELSNGRPGNSR 60  
Oy 61 QVVEDEDEDEDELTKYGAKHVIMLFVPVTLQMVVVAATIKSVSFYTRKDGOLITPPE 120  
Db 61 QVVEDEDEDEDELTKYGAKHVIMLFVPVTLQMVVVAATIKSVSFYTRKDGOLITPPE 120  
Oy 121 DTEVGOALHSILNAAIMISVIYVMTILVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180  
Db 121 DTEVGOALHSILNAAIMISVIYVMTILVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180  
Oy 181 YLGEVFKTYNNAVVDYITVALLIMNCGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMSALMALVFIKY 240  
Db 181 YLGEVFKTYNNAVVDYITVALLIMNCGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMSALMALVFIKY 240  
Oy 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPKGPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNMAE 300  
Db 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPKGPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNMAE 300  
Oy 301 GQPEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEEMEAQRDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
Db 301 GQPEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEEMEAQRDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
Oy 361 VOELSSSILAGDPREGVKLGIDGFIYSYLVGKASATASGDWNTTACFAAILGLCL 420  
Db 361 VOELSSSILAGDPREGVKLGIDGFIYSYLVGKASATASGDWNTTACFAAILGLCL 420  
Oy 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPMDLAFHOFYI 467  
Db 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLVOPMDLAFHOFYI 467

## RESULT 6

US-09-785-474-32  
; Sequence 32, Application US/09785474  
; Patent No. US20010012626A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: TANZI, RUDOLPH  
; MASCO, WILMA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Genetic Alterations Related To Familial  
; Alzheimer's Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: STERN, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, SUITE 600  
; CITY: WASHINGTON

STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005-3934  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/785,474  
FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/706,344  
FILING DATE: 30-AUG-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/003,054  
FILING DATE: 31-AUG-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: KIM, JUDITH U.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,679  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0609.4180002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600  
TELEFAX: 202-371-2540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 32:  
US-09-785-474-32

Query Match 99.4%; Score 2377; DB 10; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 2,1e-206;  
Matches 464; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREORHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREORHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCVWVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYPTFE 120  
DB 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCVWVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYPTFE 120  
QY 121 DFTVGOALHSILNAIMISYIVMTILLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISSLLFFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DFTVGOALHSILNAIMISYIVMTILLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISSLLFFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVADYITVALLINLGVGMSIHHKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVADYITVALLINLGVGMSIHHKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPBMTAMLIAVSYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMVLTAOERNETLFPALYSTWMLVNMME 300  
DB 241 LPBMTAMLIAVSYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMVLTAOERNETLFPALYSTWMLVNMME 300  
QY 301 GDEPAORVSKNSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEEMEAORDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDEPAORVSKNSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEEMEAORDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPBERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTIACFVAIILGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPBERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTIACFVAIILGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFFATDYLQPFMDLAFHQFI 467  
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFFATDYLQPFMDLAFHQFI 467

RESULT 7  
US-09-785-474-30  
Sequence 30, Application US/09785474

Patent No. US20010012626A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: TANZI, RUDOLPH  
MASCO, WILMA  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Genetic Alterations Related To Familial  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, SUITE 600  
CITY: WASHINGTON  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005-3934  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/785,474  
FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/706,344  
FILING DATE: 30-AUG-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/003,054  
FILING DATE: 31-AUG-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: KIM, JUDITH U.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,679  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0609.4180002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600  
TELEFAX: 202-371-2540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:  
US-09-785-474-30

Query Match 99.2%; Score 2372; DB 10; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 6e-206;  
Matches 464; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREORHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREORHNDRLSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCVWVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYPTFE 120  
DB 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCVWVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYPTFE 120  
QY 121 DFTVGOALHSILNAIMISYIVMTILLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISSLLFFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DFTVGOALHSILNAIMISYIVMTILLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISSLLFFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVADYITVALLINLGVGMSIHHKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVADYITVALLINLGVGMSIHHKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPBMTAMLIAVSYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMVLTAOERNETLFPALYSTWMLVNMME 300  
DB 241 LPBMTAMLIAVSYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMVLTAOERNETLFPALYSTWMLVNMME 300  
QY 301 GDEPAORVSKNSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEEMEAORDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDEPAORVSKNSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEEMEAORDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPBERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTIACFVAIILGLCL 420

|||||  
Db 361 VOELSSSLIAGEDPEERGVKIGLDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFVAILIGLCL 420  
OY 421 TLLLATIFKKALPALPISITFGVYFATDVLVOPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467  
|||||  
Db 421 TLLLATIFKKALPALPISITFGVYFATDVLVOPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467

RESULT 8  
US-09-785-474-28

; Sequence 28, Application US/09785474  
; Patent No. US20010012626A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: TANZI, RUDOLPH  
; MASCO, WILLMA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Genetic Alterations Related To Familial  
; Alzheimer's Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, SUITE 600  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20005-3934  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/785,474  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 20-Feb-2001  
; FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2001  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIORITY INFORMATION:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/706,344  
; FILING DATE: 30-AUG-1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/003,054  
; FILING DATE: 31-AUG-1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: KIM, JUDITH U.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,679  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0609,4180002  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600  
; TELEFAX: 202-371-2540  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:  
US-09-785-474-28

Query Match 99.1%; Score 2370; DB 10; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 9,1e-206;  
Matches 464; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNMOMSEDNHLSTNVRSONDREROEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
|||||  
Db 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNMOMSEDNHLSTNVRSONDREROEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
|||||  
OY 61 QVVEQDEDEDELTKYGAKHIVMLFVPTLCMNVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYTPETE 120  
|||||  
Db 61 QVVEQDEDEDELTKYGAKHIVMLFVPTLCMNVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYTPETE 120  
|||||  
OY 121 DTEVVGORALHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHMLIISLLFFPSFI 180  
|||||  
Db 121 DTEVVGORALHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHMLIISLLFFPSFI 180  
|||||  
OY 181 YLGEVFTYVNAVDTITVALLIMNGVVGMSIHKGRLQOAYLIMISALMLVFIKY 240  
|||||

Db 181 YLGEVFTYVNAVDTITVALLIMNGVVGMSIHKGRLQOAYLIMISALMLVFIKY 240  
OY 241 LPEWTAMLLIAVISVYDVAVLCRGPRLMLVETAOERNETLPALITYSSTMVLYNNAE 300  
|||||  
Db 241 LPEWTAMLLIAVISVYDVAVLCRGPRLMLVETAOERNETLPALITYSSTMVLYNNAE 300  
|||||  
OY 301 GDPAQRVSKNSKYNMESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAOQSDSHLGPFRSTPESRAA 360  
|||||  
Db 301 GDPAQRVSKNSKYNMESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAOQSDSHLGPFRSTPESRAA 360  
|||||  
OY 361 VOELSSSLIAGEDPEERGVKIGLDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFVAILIGLCL 420  
|||||  
Db 361 VOELSSSLIAGEDPEERGVKIGLDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFVAILIGLCL 420  
|||||  
OY 421 TLLLATIFKKALPALPISITFGVYFATDVLVOPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467  
|||||  
Db 421 TLLLATIFKKALPALPISITFGVYFATDVLVOPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467  
|||||

RESULT 9  
US-09-895-035-12

; Sequence 12, Application US/09895035  
; Patent No. US20020082211A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Patterson, Chandra  
; APPLICANT: Murty, Lynn E.  
; APPLICANT: Kaser, Matthew R.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN PRESENILIN VARIANT  
; FILE REFERENCE: PC-0047 CIP  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-29  
; PRIORITY APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/116,640  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-16  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14  
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program  
; SEQ ID NO 12  
; LENGTH: 463  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc-feature  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020082211A1 g1244638  
US-09-895-035-12

Query Match 98.6%; Score 2357; DB 10; Length 463;  
Best Local Similarity 98.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-204;  
Matches 462; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

OY 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNMOMSEDNHLSTNVRSONDREROEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
|||||  
Db 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNMOMSEDNHLSTNVRSONDREROEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
|||||  
OY 61 QVVEQDEDEDELTKYGAKHIVMLFVPTLCMNVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYTPETE 120  
|||||  
Db 57 QVVEQDEDEDELTKYGAKHIVMLFVPTLCMNVVATIKSVSYTRKDGQLIYTPETE 116  
|||||  
OY 121 DTEVVGORALHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHMLIISLLFFPSFI 180  
|||||  
Db 117 DTEVVGORALHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHMLIISLLFFPSFI 176  
|||||  
OY 181 YLGEVFTYVNAVDTITVALLIMNGVVGMSIHKGRLQOAYLIMISALMLVFIKY 240  
|||||  
Db 177 YLGEVFTYVNAVDTITVALLIMNGVVGMSIHKGRLQOAYLIMISALMLVFIKY 236  
|||||  
OY 241 LPEWTAMLLIAVISVYDVAVLCRGPRLMLVETAOERNETLPALITYSSTMVLYNNAE 300  
|||||  
Db 237 LPEWTAMLLIAVISVYDVAVLCRGPRLMLVETAOERNETLPALITYSSTMVLYNNAE 296  
|||||  
OY 301 GDPAQRVSKNSKYNMESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAOQSDSHLGPFRSTPESRAA 360  
|||||  
Db 297 GDPAQRVSKNSKYNMESTERESODTVAENDDGGFSEMEAOQSDSHLGPFRSTPESRAA 356  
|||||  
OY 361 VOELSSSLIAGEDPEERGVKIGLDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTACFVAILIGLCL 420  
|||||

Db 357 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGKLGDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 416  
Qy 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLQPPMDLAFHOFYI 467  
Db 417 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLQPPMDLAFHOFYI 463

RESULT 10  
US-09-785-474-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09785474  
Patent No. US20010012626A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: TANZI, RUDOLPH  
MASCO, WILMA  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Genetic Alterations Related To Familial  
Alzheimer's Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: STERN, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, SUITE 600  
CITY: WASHINGTON  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005-3934  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/785,474  
FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/706,344  
FILING DATE: 30-AUG-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/003,054  
FILING DATE: 31-AUG-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: KIM, JUDITH U.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,679  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0609,4180002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600  
TELEFAX: 202-371-2540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 467 amino acids  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:  
US-09-785-474-4

Query Match 98.5%; Score 2355; DB 10; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 98.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e-204;  
Matches 462; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSENNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOHNDRLSLGHPEPLSNRGROGNSR 60  
Db 1 MELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSENNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOHNDRLSLGHPEPLSNRGROGNSR 60  
Qy 61 QVVEDEDEDELTLYGAKHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKVSFYTRKDGOLITPTFE 120  
Db 61 QVVEDEDEDELTLYGAKHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKVSFYTRKDGOLITPTFE 120  
Qy 121 DTEVGORALHSILNAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRYCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
Db 121 DTEVGORALHSILNAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRYCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 180  
Qy 181 YLGEVFKTYNNAVVDYITVALIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFYIKY 240  
Db 181 YLGEVFKTYNNAVVDYITVALIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFYIKY 240

Db 181 YLGEVFKTYNNAVVDYITVALIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFYIKY 240  
Qy 241 LPEWTAMILLAVISYVDLVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAQERNETLFPALLISSTWVLVNNAE 300  
Db 241 LPEWTAMILLAVISYVDLVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAQERNETLFPALLISSTWVLVNNAE 300  
Qy 301 GDPAORRVSKNSKYNASTEREESODTVAENDDGGFSEEMEAQRDSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 360  
Db 301 GDPAORRVSKNSKYNASTEREESODTVAENDDGGFSEEMEAQRDSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 360  
Qy 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGKLGDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
Db 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGKLGDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
Qy 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLQPPMDLAFHOFYI 467  
Db 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLQPPMDLAFHOFYI 467

RESULT 11  
US-09-878-454A-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09878454A  
Patent No. US20020064828A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Montellio, et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Method of Controlling the Binding of Calmyrin to Presentilin  
FILE REFERENCE: 4115-161  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/878,454A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-11  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/210,939  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-11  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26  
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 1  
LENGTH: 448  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-878-454A-1

Query Match 61.1%; Score 1461; DB 10; Length 448;  
Best Local Similarity 65.5%; Pred. No. 8.7e-124;  
Matches 305; Conservative 39; Mismatches 80; Indels 42; Gaps 8;

Qy 3 ELAPLSYFQNAQMSSENNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOHNDRLSLGHPEPLSNRGROGNSRQ 61  
Db 24 ESPTRSCQEGRGDEGENTAQMSQENEDEEDDPDYCVSVP-----GRPG----- 74  
Qy 62 VVEQDEDEDELTLYGAKHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKVSFYTRKDGOLITPTFE 121  
Db 75 -----LEELTLKRYGAKHVIMLFVPTLCMIVVAVATIKSVRYTEKNGOLITPTFE 127  
Qy 122 TETVGORALHSILNAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRYCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 181  
Db 128 TPVSGORLNSVNLNLMISIVYVMTLLVLYKRYCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFESFI 187  
Qy 182 LGEVFKTYNNAVVDYITVALIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFYIKY 241  
Db 188 LGEVFKTYNNAVVDYITVALIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFYIKY 247  
Qy 242 PWTAMILLAVISYVDLVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAQERNETLFPALLISSTWVLVNNAE 301  
Db 248 PWTAMILLAVISYVDLVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAQERNETLFPALLISSTWVLVNNAE 307  
Qy 302 DPEAORRVSKNSKYNASTEREESODTVAENDDGGFSEEMEAQRDSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 361  
Db 308 DPSSQAL--QLPYPE--MEEDSYSGF--PSTPEVFEPLTGPY----- 349  
Qy 362 QELSSSILAGDEPERGKLGDFIFYSVLGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 421  
Db 350 BEL-----EEERERGVYLGIDFLFYKSVLGAAGAGSGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 402  
Qy 422 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLQPPMDLAFHOFYI 467  
Db 422 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVLFYFATDYLQPPMDLAFHOFYI 467

Db 403 LLLAVFKKALPALPISITFGILIFYSTDNLVPRPMDTLASHOLYI 448

RESULT 12

US-10-071-900-2

Sequence 2, Application US/10071900

Patent No. US20020127541A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: St. George-Hyslop, Peter H.

APPLICANT: Rommens, Johanna

APPLICANT: Fraser, Paul E.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Alzheimer's Related Proteins and Methods

TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use

FILE REFERENCE: 1034/1F810-US1

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/071,900

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-08

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/227,725

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-08

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 2

LENGTH: 448

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Homo Sapien

US-10-071-900-2

Query Match 61.1%; Score 1461; DB 12; Length 448;

Best Local Similarity 65.5%; Pred. No. 8.7e-124;

Matches 305; Conservative 39; Mismatches 80; Indels 42; Gaps 8;

QY 3 ELPAPLSYFQNAQMSDNLSTVTSQDNREROHNDNR-SLGHPEPLSNRPOGNSRQ 61

Db 24 ESPPRSCQEGRGDEDENTAOWRSQNEDEEDPRRYVCSGP-----GRPG---- 74

QY 62 VVEODEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMNVVATIKSVFTRKDGQILTYPTPED 121

Db 75 -----LEBELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMIVVATIKSVFTRKNGQILTYPTPED 127

QY 122 TETVGORALHSLINAAMISIVVMTLLVLYKYRCYKVIHAWLIISLILFFESFTY 181

Db 128 TPSVGQRLLNSVLTLMISIVVMTIFLVLYKYRCYKFIHGMILMSLMLFFETYIY 187

QY 182 LGEVKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVYIMISALMAVPIKYL 241

Db 188 LGEVKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVYIMISALMAVPIKYL 247

QY 242 PEMTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSTWVLVMAEG 301

Db 248 PEMSAMVTLGALSYVDLAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSSAMVTVGMAKL 307

QY 302 DPEAQRVSKNSKYAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEEMEAQRDHLGPHRSTPESRAV 361

Db 308 DPSSGAL--QLPYDPE-MEEDSYDSFGE---PSYVEVEEPLTGYPG----- 349

QY 362 QELSSSILAGEPDEERGKVLGIDFIYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILGLCLT 421

Db 360 EEL-----EEBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVGKAAATGSGDMNTTICFAVAILGLCLT 402

QY 422 LLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGILVFYFANDYLVOPMDOLAFHOQYI 467

Db 403 LLLAVFKKALPALPISITFGILIFYSTDNLVPRPMDTLASHOLYI 448

RESULT 13

US-09-754-949-6

Sequence 6, Application US/09754949

Patent No. US20020015939A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: MCCARTHY, JUSTIN

APPLICANT: CORDELL, BARBARA

TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING INHIBITORS OF

TITLE OF INVENTION: NEURONAL DEGENERATION

FILE REFERENCE: SCIOS.012A

QY 3 ELPAPLSYFQNAQMSDNLSTVTSQDNREROHNDNR-SLGHPEPLSNRPOGNSRQ 61

Db 24 ESPPRSCQEGRGDEDENTAOWRSQNEDEEDPRRYVCSGP-----GRPG---- 74

QY 62 VVEODEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMNVVATIKSVFTRKDGQILTYPTPED 121

Db 75 -----LEBELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMIVVATIKSVFTRKNGQILTYPTPED 127

QY 122 TETVGORALHSLINAAMISIVVMTLLVLYKYRCYKVIHAWLIISLILFFESFTY 181

Db 128 TPSVGQRLLNSVLTLMISIVVMTIFLVLYKYRCYKFIHGMILMSLMLFFETYIY 187

QY 182 LGEVKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVYIMISALMAVPIKYL 241

Db 188 LGEVKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVYIMISALMAVPIKYL 247

QY 242 PEMTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSTWVLVMAEG 301

Db 248 PEMSAMVTLGALSYVDLAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSSAMVTVGMAKL 307

QY 302 DPEAQRVSKNSKYAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEEMEAQRDHLGPHRSTPESRAV 361

Db 308 DPSSGAL--QLPYDPE-MEEDSYDSFGE---PSYVEVEEPLTGYPG----- 349

QY 362 QELSSSILAGEPDEERGKVLGIDFIYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILGLCLT 421

Db 360 EEL-----EEBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVGKAAATGSGDMNTTICFAVAILGLCLT 402

QY 422 LLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGILVFYFANDYLVOPMDOLAFHOQYI 467

Db 403 LLLAVFKKALPALPISITFGILIFYSTDNLVPRPMDTLASHOLYI 448

RESULT 14

US-09-895-035-1

Sequence 1, Application US/09895035

Patent No. US20020082211A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Patterson, Chandra

APPLICANT: Murry, Lynn E.

APPLICANT: Kaser, Matthew R.

TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN PRESENTIN VARIANT

FILE REFERENCE: PC-0047 CIP

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,035

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-29

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/116,640

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-16

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14

SOFTWARE: PERL Program

SEQ ID NO 1

LENGTH: 180

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: misc.feature

OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020082211A1 1353337CD1

US-09-895-035-1

Query Match 33.4%; Score 798.5; DB 10; Length 180;

Best Local Similarity 89.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-64;  
Matches 164; Conservative 3; Mismatches 7; Indels 9; Gaps 3;

QY 1 MTLPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTVRSQNDNREROHNDRLSLGHPEPLSNCRPOGNSR 60  
Db 1 MTLPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTNT-----NDNREROHNDRLSLGHPEPLSNCRPOGNSR 56  
QY 61 QVVEODEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVFYTRKGQILYTPFTE 120  
Db 57 QVVEODEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVFYTRKGQILYTPFTE 116  
QY 121 DLETVGORALHSLTNAIMISVIYVWMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAMLIISSLLLPFFSTI 180  
Db 117 DLETVGORALHSLTNAIMISVIYVWMTLLVLYKRCYKVS--MRHRSLLSTLF--FL 171  
QY 181 YLG 183  
Db 172 WLG 174

RESULT 15  
US-09-823-153-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/09823153  
; Patent No. US2002002540A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bristol-Myers Squibb Company  
; APPLICANT: Roberts, Susan  
; APPLICANT: Pak, Roger  
; APPLICANT: Lewis, Martin  
; APPLICANT: Smith, David  
; APPLICANT: Hendrick, Joseph  
; APPLICANT: Vinitsky, Alexander  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATION OF FUNCTIONALLY ACTIVE GAMMA-SECRETASE PROTEIN COMPLEX  
; FILE REFERENCE: D0004  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/823,153  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 8  
; LENGTH: 354  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc-feature  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: P51 PEPTIDE  
US-09-823-153-8

Query Match 27.6%; Score 659.5; DB 10; Length 354;  
Best Local Similarity 75.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-51;  
Matches 138; Conservative 7; Mismatches 8; Indels 29; Gaps 4;

QY 239 KYL--PEWTAWLILAVISY-----DLVAVLCPKGPLMLVETTAQRNETLFPALI 287  
Db 191 KYLKSSKITYAMPLQGMQATFGGDPKPSDLY---PRG-----SLFPALI 232  
QY 288 YASTWVWLVMNAEGDPEAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERSQDTVAENDDGFSEMEAROSH 347  
Db 233 YASTWVWLVMNAEGDPEAQRVSKNSKYNAESTERSQDTVAENDDGFSEMEAROSH 292  
QY 348 LCPHRSSTPESRAVQELSSIIAGEDPEERGVKLGIDFIYSLVGAKASATASGDWNTT 407  
Db 293 LCPHRSSTPESRAVQELSSIIAGEDPEERGVKLGIDFIYSLVGAKASATASGDWNTT 352  
QY 408 IA 409  
Db 353 IA 354

Search completed: March 14, 2003, 20:13:57  
Job time : 20 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 14, 2003, 19:20:34 ; Search time 27 Seconds  
(Without alignments)  
1662.769 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-689-159A-2  
Perfect score: 2391  
Sequence: 1 MTELPAPLSTFYQNAQMSQEDN.....ATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHQFYI 467

Scoring table: BIOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: / 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: p1r1:\*  
2: p1r2:\*  
3: p1r3:\*  
4: p1r4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2387	98.6	467	2	S58396
2	2357	98.6	463	2	S63683
3	2275	95.1	467	2	JC5080
4	2245	93.9	463	2	JC5081
5	2237	93.6	467	2	JC5081
6	1804	75.4	433	2	JC5390
7	1593	66.6	374	2	S63684
8	1460.5	61.1	449	2	JC5391
9	1453	60.8	448	2	S65993
10	1391.5	57.8	442	2	I39174
11	1059.5	44.3	836	2	E89453
12	968.5	40.5	461	2	S60253
13	546.5	22.5	453	2	T00724
14	539	22.5	397	2	A84702
15	511	21.4	358	2	T15184
16	312.5	13.1	465	2	T27885
17	125.5	5.2	2386	2	T39911
18	123.5	5.2	455	2	H97237
19	120.5	5.0	309	2	H90548
20	118.5	5.0	323	2	A48997
21	115.5	4.8	339	2	C71132
22	114	4.7	318	2	B84291
23	112	4.6	601	2	T51204
24	110.5	4.6	598	2	T05130
25	110	4.6	601	2	JH0170
26	109	4.6	389	2	AE1747
27	108.5	4.5	488	2	S46118
28	108	4.5	364	2	D95959
29	107.5	4.5	887	2	S73768

30	104	4.3	599	2	T24333	hypothetical prote
31	103.5	4.3	470	2	T49272	hypothetical prote
32	103.5	4.3	477	2	D84306	sodium- and chori
33	103	4.3	578	2	D87374	Rasa secretion sys
34	102.5	4.3	682	2	T43292	G protein-linked a
35	102	4.3	398	2	B82894	conserved hypotet
36	102	4.3	547	2	T33437	hypothetical prote
37	102	4.3	707	2	T09340	hypothetical prote
38	101.5	4.2	721	2	AH3417	lpsa protein limpo
39	101.5	4.2	1492	2	A39332	cystic fibrosis tr
40	101	4.2	389	2	AD1378	cell division prot
41	101	4.2	500	2	S12859	nicotinic acetylch
42	101	4.2	651	2	T46050	hypothetical prote
43	100.5	4.2	873	2	C90594	protein-export mem
44	100.5	4.2	1148	2	H90175	NMDH dehydrogenase
45	100	4.2	451	2	A96920	probable ABC trans

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
S58396  
presenilin 1, splice form 467 - human  
N:Alternate names: Alzheimer's disease protein 3; protein S182  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C>Date: 29-Jan-1998 #sequence\_revision 13-Feb-1998 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: S58396; S71401; S71402  
R:Sherrington, R.; Rogaev, E.I.; Liang, Y.; Rogaeva, E.A.; Levesque, G.; Ikeda, M.; C  
ero, I.; Pinessi, L.; Nee, L.; Chinakov, I.; Pollen, D.; Brookes, A.; Sanseau, P.; Po  
E.; Rommens, J.M.; St George-Hyslop, P.H.  
Nature 375, 754-760, 1995  
A:Title: Cloning of a gene bearing missense mutations in early-onset familial Alzheim  
A:Reference number: 158025; MIM:95319502; PMID:7536406  
A:Accession: S58396  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-467 <SH2>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:LA2110; NID:9904118; PID:AA846416.1; PID:9904119  
R:Vidal, R.; Ghiso, J.; Wisniewski, T.; Frangione, B.  
FEBS Lett. 393, 19-23, 1996  
A:Title: Alzheimer's presenilin 1 gene expression in platelets and megakaryocytes. Id  
A:Reference number: S71401; MIM:96397521; PMID:8804415  
A:Accession: S71401  
A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 24-32;254-256,290-292;316-317,376-379.<YIM>  
A:Cross-references: GDB:135682; OMIM:104311  
A:Experimental source: Dami megakaryotic cell line (ATCC CRL-9792) and platelets  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: GDB:PSEN1; AD3; FAD; S182; PS1  
A:Map position: 14q24.3-14q24.3  
C:Superfamily: presenilin  
F:Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; glycoprotein; transmembrane pr  
F:82-100/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>  
F:133-134/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>  
F:164-185/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>  
F:195-213/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>  
F:221-238/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>  
F:244-264/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>  
F:281-301/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>  
F:408-428/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM8>  
F:433-453/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM9>  
F:279,405/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 2; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.56-178;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
Db 61 QVVEDEDEDELTLYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSYTRDGOIITPFE 120
|||
Qy 121 DPEVGOARLHSLNAAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYCKVIHAWLIISSLLFFESFI 180
|||
Db 121 DPEVGOARLHSLNAAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYCKVIHAWLIISSLLFFESFI 180
|||
Qy 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGRLQOAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 240
|||
Db 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGRLQOAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 240
|||
Qy 241 LPEWTAMLLAIYSYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNNAE 300
|||
Db 241 LPEWTAMLLAIYSYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNNAE 300
|||
Qy 301 GDEPQARRSKSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEQAROSHLCPRHSTPESRAA 360
|||
Db 301 GDEPQARRSKSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEQAROSHLCPRHSTPESRAA 360
|||
Qy 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420
|||
Db 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420
|||
Qy 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGVFEATDYLVOPMDQLAHFQFI 467
|||
Db 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGVFEATDYLVOPMDQLAHFQFI 467
|||
```

## RESULT 2

```
S63683
presentin I-463 - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 20-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 13-Mar-1997 #text_change 29-Sep-1999
C:Accession: S63683
R:Salera, N.; Yahagi, Y.; Takagi, H.; Kondo, T.; Okochi, M.; Usami, M.; Shirasawa, T.; N
FBS Lett. 381, 7-11, 1996
A:Title: Identification and characterization of presentin I-467, I-463 and I-374.
A:Reference number: S63683; MUID:96193901; PMID:8641442
A:Accession: S63683
A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-463 <SAH>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U40379; NID:g1244637; PIDD:AA05894.1; PID:g1244638
C:Superfamily: presentin
```

```
Query Match 98.6%; Score 2357; DB 2; Length 463;
Best Local Similarity 98.9%; Pred. No. 3.2e-176;
Matches 462; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
```

```
Qy 1 MPELPAPLSYFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHNDRLSLGHPPLSGRPOGNSR 60
|||
Db 1 MPELPAPLSYFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHNDRLSLGHPPLSGRPOGNSR 56
|||
Qy 61 QVVEDEDEDELTLYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSYTRDGOIITPFE 120
|||
Db 57 QVVEDEDEDELTLYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSYTRDGOIITPFE 116
|||
Qy 121 DPEVGOARLHSLNAAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYCKVIHAWLIISSLLFFESFI 180
|||
Db 117 DPEVGOARLHSLNAAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYCKVIHAWLIISSLLFFESFI 176
|||
Qy 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGRLQOAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 240
|||
Db 177 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGRLQOAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 236
|||
Qy 241 LPEWTAMLLAIYSYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNNAE 300
|||
Db 237 LPEWTAMLLAIYSYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNNAE 296
|||
Qy 301 GDEPQARRSKSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEQAROSHLCPRHSTPESRAA 360
|||
Db 297 GDEPQARRSKSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEQAROSHLCPRHSTPESRAA 356
|||
```

```
Qy 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420
|||
Db 357 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 416
|||
Qy 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGVFEATDYLVOPMDQLAHFQFI 467
|||
Db 417 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGVFEATDYLVOPMDQLAHFQFI 463
|||
```

## RESULT 3

```
JC5080
presentin 1 protein isoform 467 - lesser mouse lemur
```

```
C:Species: Microcebus murinus (lesser mouse lemur)
C>Date: 31-Jan-1997 #sequence_revision 31-Jan-1997 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: JC5080
R:Calenda, A.; Mestre-Frances, N.; Czech, C.; Pradier, L.; Peller, A.; Bons, N.; Bell
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 228, 430-439, 1996
A:Title: Molecular cloning, sequencing, and brain expression of the presentin 1 gene
A:Reference number: JC5080; MUID:97079199; PMID:8920931
A:Accession: JC5080
A>Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-467 <CAL>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z71333; NID:g1707591; PIDD:CA95930.1; PID:g1707592
A:Experimental source: brain
C:Comment: This protein is an integral membrane protein with seven transmembrane dom
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: ps1
A:Map position: 14
C:Superfamily: presentin
```

```
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein
F:82-100/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F:133-154/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F:164-185/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F:195-213/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F:221-238/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F:244-261/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F:408-428/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
```

```
Query Match 95.1%; Score 2275; DB 2; Length 467;
Best Local Similarity 94.9%; Pred. No. 8e-170;
Matches 443; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy 1 MPELPAPLSYFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHNDRLSLGHPPLSGRPOGNSR 60
|||
Db 1 MPELPAPLSYFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHNDRLSLGHPPLSGRPOGNSR 60
|||
Qy 61 QVVEDEDEDELTLYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSYTRDGOIITPFE 120
|||
Db 61 QVVEDEDEDELTLYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSYTRDGOIITPFE 120
|||
Qy 121 DPEVGOARLHSLNAAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYCKVIHAWLIISSLLFFESFI 180
|||
Db 121 DPEVGOARLHSLNAAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYCKVIHAWLIISSLLFFESFI 180
|||
Qy 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGRLQOAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 240
|||
Db 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLIMNIGVGMISIHMKGRLQOAVLIMISALMAVFIKY 240
|||
Qy 241 LPEWTAMLLAIYSYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNNAE 300
|||
Db 241 LPEWTAMLLAIYSYDVAVLCPRKPLMLVETAOERETLFPALITYSTWVWLVNNAE 300
|||
Qy 301 GDEPQARRSKSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEQAROSHLCPRHSTPESRAA 360
|||
Db 301 GDEPQARRSKSKNAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEQAROSHLCPRHSTPESRAA 360
|||
Qy 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420
|||
Db 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420
|||
Qy 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGVFEATDYLVOPMDQLAHFQFI 467
|||
Db 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGVFEATDYLVOPMDQLAHFQFI 467
|||
```



Db 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITIGLVFYFATDYLVOFPMDQLAFHQFYI 467

## RESULT 4

presentin1n 1 protein isoform 463 - lesser mouse lemur  
C:Species: Microcebus murinus (lesser mouse lemur)  
C:Date: 31-Jan-1997 #sequence\_revision 31-Jan-1997 #text\_change 13-Sep-1998  
C:Accession: J05081  
R:Calenda, A.; Mestre-Frances, N.; Czech, C.; Pradler, L.; Petter, A.; Bons, N.; Bellis, Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 228, 430-439, 1996  
A:Title: Molecular cloning, sequencing, and brain expression of the presentin1 gene in A:Reference number: J05080; MUID:97079199; PMID:8920931  
A:Contents: brain  
A:Accession: J05081  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-463 <CAL>  
A:CROSS-references: EMBL:271333  
C:Comment: This protein is an intermembrane protein with seven transmembrane domains. It C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: psi  
A:Map position: 14  
C:Superfamily: presentin1n  
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein  
F:78-96/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>  
F:129-150/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>  
F:160-181/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>  
F:191-209/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>  
F:217-234/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>  
F:240-257/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>  
F:404-424/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>

Query Match 93.9%; Score 2245; DB 2; Length 463;  
Best Local Similarity 94.0%; Pred. No. 1,7e-167;  
Matches 439; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSQDNHLSNTVRSQNDREQHNDRSLGHPPELSNGRQNSR 60  
Db 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSQDNHLSNT----NDNREGQDHDRRLGNPELSNGRQNSG 56  
Qy 61 QVVEDEDEDEBELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKQGLITPTPE 120  
Db 57 PVVEDEDEDEBELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKQGLITPTPE 116  
Qy 121 DTEYGOALHSILNAAMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 180  
Db 117 DTEYGOALHSILNAAMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 176  
Qy 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIHKGPLRQQAALMISALMAVFIKY 240  
Db 177 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIHKGPLRQQAALMISALMAVFIKY 236  
Qy 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMLETQERETLFPALITYSTWMLVNNAE 300  
Db 237 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMLETQERETLFPALITYSTWMLVNNAE 296  
Qy 301 GDPKQRRVSKSKNAESTERESQDYVAENDGCFSEEMKQORSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 360  
Db 297 GDPKQRRVSKSKNAESTERESQDYVAENDGCFSEEMKQORSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 356  
Qy 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKLGIDFIFYSVLYGKASATASGDMWTJTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
Db 357 VOELSSSIPASDEPERGVKLGIDFIFYSVLYGKASATASGDMWTJTACFAVAILIGLCL 416  
Qy 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITIGLVFYFATDYLVOFPMDQLAFHQFYI 467  
Db 417 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITIGLVFYFATDYLVOFPMDQLAFHQFYI 463

RESULT 5  
17838  
s182 protein - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 27-Feb-1997 #sequence\_revision 27-Feb-1997 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: I78388

R:Sherrington, R.; Rogae, E.I.; Liang, Y.; Rogae, E.A.; Levesque, G.; Ireda, M.; C E.O.; I.; Pluessl, L.; Nee, L.; Chumakov, I.; Pollen, D.; Brookes, A.; Sansau, P.; Po E.; Rommens, J.M.; St George-Hyslop, P.H.  
Nature 375, 754-760, 1995

A:Title: Cloning of a gene bearing missense mutations in early-onset familial Alzheimer A:Reference number: I58095; MUID:95319502; PMID:7596406  
A:Accession: I78388

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-467 <RES>

A:CROSS-references: GB:I42177; NID:g904129; PIDN:AA02094.1; PID:g904130

C:Superfamily: presentin1n  
Query Match 93.6%; Score 2237; DB 2; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 92.5%; Pred. No. 7.4e-167;  
Matches 432; Conservative 18; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSQDNHLSNTVRSQNDREQHNDRSLGHPPELSNGRQNSR 60  
Db 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSQDNHLSNTVRSQNDREQHNDRSLGHPPELSNGRQNSR 60  
Qy 61 QVVEDEDEDEBELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKQGLITPTPE 120  
Db 61 QVVEDEDEDEBELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSYTRKQGLITPTPE 120  
Qy 121 DTEYGOALHSILNAAMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 180  
Db 121 DTEYGOALHSILNAAMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 180  
Qy 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIHKGPLRQQAALMISALMAVFIKY 240  
Db 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIHKGPLRQQAALMISALMAVFIKY 240  
Qy 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMLETQERETLFPALITYSTWMLVNNAE 300  
Db 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLRLMLETQERETLFPALITYSTWMLVNNAE 300  
Qy 301 GDPKQRRVSKSKNAESTERESQDYVAENDGCFSEEMKQORSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 360  
Db 301 GDPKQRRVSKSKNAESTERESQDYVAENDGCFSEEMKQORSHLCPHRSTPESRAA 360  
Qy 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKLGIDFIFYSVLYGKASATASGDMWTJTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
Db 361 VOELSSSILAGDEPERGVKLGIDFIFYSVLYGKASATASGDMWTJTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
Qy 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITIGLVFYFATDYLVOFPMDQLAFHQFYI 467  
Db 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITIGLVFYFATDYLVOFPMDQLAFHQFYI 467

## RESULT 6

J05390

presentin1n-alpha - African clawed frog

C:Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)

C:Date: 04-Jun-1997 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-1997 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: J05390

R:Tsujimura, A.; Yasojima, K.; Hashimoto-Gotoh, T.

Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 231, 392-396, 1997

A:Title: Cloning of Xenopus presentin1n-alpha and -beta cDNAs and their differential e A:Reference number: J05390; MUID:97223465; PMID:9070286

A:Accession: J05390

A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-433 <TSU>

A:CROSS-references: DBJ:D84427; NID:g1944353; PIDN:BAA19570.1; PID:g1944354

A:Experimental source: brain

C:Comment: This protein plays a role in negative regulation of apoptotic cascades dur C:Superfamily: presentin1n

F:48-66/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>  
F:99-119/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>

F:130-149/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>  
F:161-178/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>  
F:187-203/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>  
F:210-227/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>  
F:374-394/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>

Query Match 75.4%; Score 1804; DB 2; Length 433;  
Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 4,1e-133;

Matches 357; Conservative 27; Mismatches 44; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

39 NDRSLGHPPEISNGRPOGNSQVROVDEDEDELLTKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMAYVVA 98  
Db SERSNENSSQSGNQVQSSQVLEQDEDEDELLTKGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMAYVVA 64  
QY 99 TIKSVSFYTRKDGQLIYPTEDTETVGOALHSLMAIMSVIYVMTLLVLYKXKC 158  
Db TIKSVSFYTRFDGQLIYPTEDTETVGOALHSLMAIMSVIYVMTLLVLYKXKC 124  
QY 159 YKVIHMLIISLLLPFFSFYLGVEFKTYNNAVITYVALLIMLVGYGMISHWKGP 218  
Db YKVIHMLIISLLLPFFSFYLGVEFKTYNNAVITYVALLIMLVGYGMISHWKGP 184  
QY 219 LRLQOAYLIMISALMLVLFKYLPEMTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPKPLRMVETAOER 278  
Db LRLQOAYLIMISALMLVLFKYLPEMTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPKPLRMVETAOER 244  
QY 279 NETLPALYISTYMWLVNMAEGDEPEAOORRVSKSKYNAES-TERESODTVAENDGGS 337  
Db NETLPALYISTYMWLVNMAEGDEPEAOORRVSKSKYNAES-TERESODTVAENDGGS 303  
QY 338 EMEEAOORDSHLGFHRSTPESRAAVOELSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVKKAS 397  
Db EMEEAOORDSHLGFHRSTPESRAAVOELSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVKKAS 363  
QY 398 ATASGMMNTTIACFVAILIGLCTLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVYFPAQDYLVOPM 457  
Db ATASGMMNTTIACFVAILIGLCTLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVYFPAQDYLVOPM 423  
QY 458 DQLAHFQFYI 467  
Db DQLAHFQFYI 433

#### RESULT 7

presenilin 1, splice form 374 - human

N:Alternate names: Alzheimer's disease protein 3

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C>Date: 20-Jul-1996 #sequence\_revision 13-Mar-1997 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999

C:Accession: S63684

R:Sahara, N.; Yahagi, Y.; Takagi, H.; Kondo, T.; Okochi, M.; Usami, M.; Shitrasawa, T.; N

FEBS Lett. 381, 7-11, 1996

A:Title: Identification and characterization of presenilin I-467, I-463 and I-374.

A:Reference number: S63683; MUID:96193901; PMID:8641442

A:Accession: S63684

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-374 <SAB>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:U40380; NID:g1244639; PIDN:AAB05895.1; PID:g1244640

C:Genetics: GDB:PSEN1; AD3; FAD; S182; PS1

A:Cross-references: GDB:135682; OMIM:104311

A:Map position: 14q24.3-14q24.3

C:Superfamily: presenilin

Query Match 66.6%; Score 1593; DB 2; Length 374;  
Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 1e-116;

Matches 313; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MTELPAFLSYFQNAKSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHDRSLGHPPELSNGRPOGNSR 60  
Db 1 MTELPAFLSYFQNAKSEDNHLSNT-NDNREOEHDRSLGHPPELSNGRPOGNSR 56

QY 61 QVDEDEDEDELLTKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMAYVVAITKSVFTRKDGQLIYPTPE 120  
Db QVDEDEDEDELLTKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMAYVVAITKSVFTRKDGQLIYPTPE 116  
QY 121 DRETGOALHSLTNAIMISVYVMTLLVLYKXKCVHAWLIISLLLPFFSFI 180  
Db DRETGOALHSLTNAIMISVYVMTLLVLYKXKCVHAWLIISLLLPFFSFI 176  
QY 181 YGVEFKTYNNAVITYVALLIMLVGYGMISHWKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
Db YGVEFKTYNNAVITYVALLIMLVGYGMISHWKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 236  
QY 241 LPEWAMLLIAYISYVDLAVLCPKPLRMVETAOERNETLPALYISTYMWLVNMAE 300  
Db LPEWAMLLIAYISYVDLAVLCPKPLRMVETAOERNETLPALYISTYMWLVNMAE 296  
QY 301 GPPEAOORRVSKSKYNAE 318  
Db GPPEAOORRVSKSKYNAE 314

#### RESULT 8

presenilin-beta - African clawed frog

C:Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)

C>Date: 04-Jun-1997 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-1997 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: J05391

R:Tajima, A.; Yasojima, K.; Hashimoto-Gotoh, T.

Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 231, 392-396, 1997

A:Title: Cloning of Xenopus presenilin-alpha and -beta cDNAs and their differential e

A:Reference number: J05390; MUID:97223465; PMID:9070286

A:Accession: J05391

A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-449 <TSU>

A:Cross-references: DBJ:U84428; NID:g1944355; PIDN:BA19571.1; PID:g1944356

A:Experimental source: brain

C:Comment: This protein plays a role in negative regulation of apoptotic cascades dur

#### Query Match

Best Local Similarity 61.1%; Score 1460.5; DB 2; Length 449;  
Matches 301; Conservative 48; Mismatches 75; Indels 47; Gaps 7;

QY 2 TELPAFLSYFQNAKSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHDRSLGHPPELSNGRPOG- 57  
Db 2 TELPAFLSYFQNAKSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHDRSLGHPPELSNGRPOG- 57  
QY 58 NSROVDEDEDEDELLTKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMAYVVAITKSVFTRKDGQLIYTP 117  
Db NSROVDEDEDEDELLTKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMAYVVAITKSVFTRKDGQLIYTP 126  
QY 118 FREDTETVGOALHSLTNAIMISVYVMTLLVLYKXKCVHAWLIISLLLPFF 177  
Db FREDTETVGOALHSLTNAIMISVYVMTLLVLYKXKCVHAWLIISLLLPFF 186  
QY 178 SFYTGVEFKTYNNAVITYVALLIMLVGYGMISHWKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMALV 237  
Db SFYTGVEFKTYNNAVITYVALLIMLVGYGMISHWKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMALV 246  
QY 238 IKYLPPEWAMLLIAYISYVDLAVLCPKPLRMVETAOERNETLPALYISTYMWLVN 297  
Db IKYLPPEWAMLLIAYISYVDLAVLCPKPLRMVETAOERNETLPALYISTYMWLVN 306  
QY 298 MAEGDEPEAOORRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTVAENDGGSSEMEAOORDSHLGFHRSTPES 357  
Db MAEGDEPEAOORRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTVAENDGGSSEMEAOORDSHLGFHRSTPES 357

[illegible]

RESULT 9  
A56993

Presentin11n 2 : human  
 N:Alternate names: Alzheimer's disease protein 4  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 26-Jul-1996 #sequence\_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text\_change 17-Nov-2000  
 C:Accession: A56993; I58098  
 R:Levy-Jahad, E.; Wasco, W.; Poorkaj, P.; Romano, D.M.; Oshima, J.; Pettingell, W.H.; Yu  
 A:Title: Candidate gene for the chromosome 1 familial Alzheimer's disease locus.  
 A:Reference number: A56993; MUID:35365816; PMID:7638622  
 A:Accession: A56993  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-448 <RES>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:I43964; NID:g951202; PIDN:AAB59557.1; PID:g951203  
 R:Rogaev, E.I.; Shadmehr, R.; Rogaeva, E.A.; Levesque, G.; Ikeda, M.; Liang, Y.; Chl  
 ; Cohen, P.; Lannfelt, L.; Freyer, P.E.; Rommens, J.M.; St George-Hyslop, P.H.  
 Nature 376, 775-778, 1995  
 A:Title: Familial Alzheimer's disease in kindreds with missense mutations in a gene on c  
 A:Reference number: I58098; MUID:35379971; PMID:7651536  
 A:Accession: I58098  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-122; 'P', 124-448 <RE2>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:I44577; NID:g950347; PIDN:AAC42012.1; PID:g950348  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: GDB:PSEN2; AD4; STM2; PS2; E5-1  
 A:Cross-references: GDB:633044; OMIM:600759  
 A:Map position: 1q31-1q42  
 A:Superfamily: presentin11n

	Score	DB 2	Length
Query Match	60.89	1453	448
Best Local Similarity	65.28		
Best Local	65.28	1.1e-105	
Matches 304	89	Mismatches 81	Indels 42
			Gaps 8

```

OY 3 ELPLPLSYFOAOMHSDHMLNSYVNSQDNDRGCHNRR-SLGHPEPLSNRPGNSHO 61
Db 24 ESPFRSQOEGRQGEDEBENTAOHMSQENEDGEDPDRYCSGP-----GRPG---- 74
OY 62 VVEODEDEDELTKYKAKHVIMLFVPVTLCAVVVATIKSVSPYTRDQOLITPPTED 121
Db 75 -----LEEBELTKYKAKHVIMLFVPVTLCAVVVATIKSVREPTERKGOILITPTTED 127
OY 122 TETVGOALHSLHNAIMISYVWTILVLVYKRYCKVHAWILISLLFFESFY 181
Db 128 TPSVGOGLNSVNLNLMISYIVWTFITLVYLKKRCYKFIHGLWLMSSMLLEFTY 187
OY 182 LGEVFKYVNAVADITYVALLIMNLGVGMISIMHKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMAVFIKYL 241
Db 188 LGEVLTATYVAMADYPTLLFTLVNFGAVGMVCIIHMGPLVLOQAVLIMISALMAVFIKYL 247
OY 242 PEWTMTLLAVISYVDVAVLCPKPLMIWETAOERNETLFPALITYSTMTVVLNMAAG 301
Db 248 PEMSMATVLLGALSYVDVAVLCPKPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSSAMTVVIGMAVL 307
OY 302 DPEAORVSKNSKYNAESTERESODTVAENDDGSSEMEAOARDSHLGHRSTPESRAV 361
Db 308 DPSOGAL--OLPYDPPE-MEEDSYDSFGE---PSYPEVEFEPPLTGPV----- 349
OY 362 QELSSILLAGDEPERGVKVLGIDPIFYSVLGYKASATASGWNNTIACFAVILIGLCIT 421

```

```

D0 350 EEL-----EEBERGVKGLGDFITFISYLVGKAAATGSGDMNTTILACVAILIGLCT 402
QY 422 LLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFATDVLVQPFMQQLAFHQFYI 467
    |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
D0 403 LLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFYFSDNVLNRPFMQTLASHQYI 448

```

RESULT 10

seven trans-membrane domain protein AD3Lr/AD5 - human  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 31-May-1996 #sequence\_revision 31-May-1996 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: I39174  
R:Li, J.; Ma, J.; Potter, H.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92, 12180-12184, 1995  
A:Title: Identification and expression analysis of a potential familial Alzheimer's disease gene  
A:Reference number: I39174; MUID:96109229; PMID:8618867  
A:Accession: I39174  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-442 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U034345; NID:g1079575; PIDN:AAC50290.1; PID:g1079576  
C:Superfamily: presenilin

Query Match	57.8%	Score 1381.5	DB 2	Length 442
Best Local Similarity	64.4%	Pred. No. 45	100	
Matches 289	Conservative 39	Mismatches 80	Indels 41	Gaps 8

[illegible]

## RESULT 11

protein.F35H11.3 [imported] - *Caenorhabditis elegans*  
C:Species: *Caenorhabditis elegans*  
C:Date: 10-May-2001 #sequence-Revision 10-May-2001 #text-change 09-Nov-2001  
C:Accession: E89453  
R:anonymous, The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium.  
Science 282, 2012-2018, 1998  
A:Title: Genome sequence of the nematode *C. elegans*: a platform for investigating bio  
Science 283, 2010-2018, 1999  
A:Reference number: A75000; MIMD:9065613; PMID:9851916  
A:Note: see websites genome.wustl.edu/gsc/C.elegans/ and www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/C-  
A:Note: published errata appeared in Science 283, 35, 1999; Science 283, 2103, 1999;



Db 309 PSASEHSTSVGT-RGNMEDRESVNDDEMSPLVELMGMDNREARGLEESDNNVDISNRG 367  
Oy 379 VKLGIDFIYFSVLVGRKASATASGDMNTTACFAVAILGLCTLLLAIFKALPALPIS 438  
Db 368 IKLGIDGDTFISVLVGR---AMVDLMTVYACTLAISGLCTLLLSYRNALPALPIS 424  
Oy 439 ITFGLVFFATDYLVQPFM 457  
Db 425 IMLGVFFELTRLMEPEV 443

RESULT 14  
A84702  
probable presentin [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text\_change 16-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: A84702  
R:Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.; Fujii, C.Y.;  
M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin, L.A.; Shen, M.; Vankken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.;  
euss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.  
Nature 402, 761-768, 1999  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.  
A:Reference number: A84420; MUID:20083487; PMID:10617137  
A:Accession: A84702  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-397 <SNO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002093; NID:94567215; PIDN:AAD23630.1; GSPDB:GN00139  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: At2g29900  
A:Map position: 2  
C:Superfamily: presentin

Query Match 22.58; Score 539; DB 2; Length 397;  
Best Local Similarity 33.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e-34;  
Matches 144; Conservative 79; Mismatches 145; Indels 58; Gaps 15;  
Oy 52 NGRPGNSRQVVEDEDEDELTLYKAKHYMLFVPTLCVVVVVAT-----KS 102  
Db 4 NORP-----RSLIDSLGE-----LAIITPVSICFTYVLLVLCILNSPSSS 47  
Oy 103 VSEYTRKDGOLLYPTE-DTEVGORALHSLNAIMISVIVMTLLVLYKRYCYK 161  
Db 48 ASF-----SIAATAYSSESDDSSMDKFGALNSVFAAIVTAVFLVLLFYLCVKF 102  
Oy 162 IHAMLISSLLFFSTYIGEVFKTNAVAVDTYVALLVNLGVGMISHW-KGPIR 220  
Db 103 LKFYGFSAFTVLMGGEIIVLLIDRRFPIDSTITPILLNFESVGVFAVFMKFSIL 162  
Oy 221 LQOAVLIMISALMALVFIKYLPEWTAMLLAVISYDLVAVLCPRGPIRLMVEAQBNE 280  
Db 163 ITQGLVAVIGVLA-YFTTLPEMTWLVLAALADYDAAVLLPVGPIRLVEMASIDE 221  
Oy 281 TLFPALIVSTWMLVNAEGDEAORRV---SKSKYNAESTE-RESQDTVAENDGGF 336  
Db 222 DI-PALVYEARPV---IRNDSRSVQRVRVREQSSQNNANNENVRVVSAAVEEENHGS 276  
Oy 337 SEEMFAQDSHLGPHRSTP---ESRAVOELSSIIAGDEPBERG-VKLGDFITYSVLV 393  
Db 277 SERAEI-----SVPLIDRPEQAENSETFLEGIGLSSGAIKLGDFITYSVLV 326  
Oy 394 GKASATASGDMNTTACFAVAILGLCTLLLAIFKALPALPISITFGVFFATDYLV 453  
Db 327 GRA---AMVDLMTVYACTLAISGLCTLLLSYRNALPALPIS 424  
Oy 454 QPFMDQ 459  
Db 384 EVFVQ 389

RESULT 15  
T15184  
presentin-beta homolog - Caenorhabditis elegans

C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Date: 20-Sep-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Sep-1999 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
C:Accession: T15184; T42237  
R:Connell, M.; Magg, L.  
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1997  
A:Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C18E3.  
A:Reference number: 218304  
A:Accession: T15184  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-358 <CON>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF000265; NID:g1947147; PID:g1947155; PIDN:AAB52948.1; GSPDB  
A:Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone C18E3  
R:Li, X.; Greenwald, I.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94, 12204-12209, 1997  
A:Title: HOP-1, a Caenorhabditis elegans presentin, appears to be functionally redun  
A:Reference number: 22112; MUID:98004548; PMID:9342387  
A:Accession: T42237  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-358 <LIY>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF021905; NID:g2618986; PIDN:AAB84394.1; PID:g2618987  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: HOP-1; CESP:C18E3.8  
A:Map position: 1  
A:Introns: 44/2; 85/3; 215/1; 263/1; 291/3

Query Match 21.4%; Score 511; DB 2; Length 358;  
Best Local Similarity 30.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-32;  
Matches 118; Conservative 78; Mismatches 145; Indels 42; Gaps 7;  
Oy 77 YGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSFYTRKDGOLLYTP-TEDTETVGORALHSLN 135  
Db 8 YSGKITGVLPVATCMLEFVAINVLSQPEQDSKRVYGLHSTDTLDSGTTLY----- 63  
Oy 136 AAIMISVIVMTLLVLYKRYCYKVIHAMISSLLLFPSFTYLGFEFTYVAVDY 195  
Db 64 ---LIGLILITSLVFCQMKFYKAIKVVYVANSIGLILVSVHFQRIAGQSIPIVS 120  
Oy 196 ITVALLNMLGVGMISHWKGPRLQOAYLIMISALMALVFIKYLPEWTAMLLAVISV 255  
Db 121 PTFEFLIIFQFGIGITCLHMKSHRRLHOFYLLMAGLTAIFLNTLIPMTVMALTAISF 180  
Oy 256 YDLVAVLCPKGPLRLMVEAQRNETLFPALIVSTWMLVMAAGDEAQRVSKSKY 315  
Db 181 WDIYAVLTPCGPLKMLVETANRRGDKFPAILYSS-----SYNEV 222  
Oy 316 NAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEWEAQRDSHLGPHRSTPESRAAVOELSSIIAGDEP 375  
Db 223 DSPDTRNSNTPLTFFNNSSSRLLLES--DSLRLP-PVPIRRIREVREGTI----- 272  
Oy 376 ERGVKLGDFIYFSVLVGRKASATASGDMNTTACFAVAILGLCTLLLAIFKALPAL 435  
Db 273 ---RLMGDFEYFSIMLGNVQTC--PLPVTAVACFVSNLVGLTITLPIVLSQTLPAL 326  
Oy 436 PISTFGLVFFATDYLVQPFMD 458  
Db 327 PPPIAIAIFYFSSHIALTPED 349

Search completed: March 14, 2003, 20:09:41  
Job time : 40 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 14, 2003, 19:19:10 ; Search time 16 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1210.590 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-689-159A-2

Perfect score: 2391  
Sequence: 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNMQSEDN.....ATDYLVQPMQDLAFHQFYI 467

Scoring table: BIOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database : SwissProt.40:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2387	99.8	467	1 PSN1_HUMAN	P49768 homo sapien
2	2275	95.1	467	1 PSN1_MICMU	P79802 microcebus
3	2237	93.6	467	1 PSN1_MOUSE	P49769 mus musculus
4	2209.5	92.4	468	1 PSN1_RAT	P97887 rattus norv
5	2184.5	91.4	478	1 PSN1_BOVIN	O94197 bos taurus
6	1804	75.4	433	1 PSN1_XENLA	O12976 xenopus lae
7	1461	61.1	448	1 PSN2_HUMAN	P49810 homo sapien
8	1460.5	61.1	449	1 PSN2_XENLA	O12977 xenopus lae
9	1449	60.6	445	1 PSN2_MICMU	P79801 microcebus
10	1441.5	60.3	449	1 PSN2_BOVIN	O94196 bos taurus
11	1439	60.2	448	1 PSN2_MOUSE	O61144 mus musculus
12	1439	60.2	448	1 PSN2_RAT	O88777 rattus norv
13	1177.5	49.3	541	1 PSN_DROME	O02194 drosophila
14	1059.5	44.2	444	1 PSN_CAEEL	P52166 caenorhabdi
15	546.5	22.9	453	1 PSNH_ARATH	O64668 arabidopsis
16	511	21.4	358	1 HOP1_CAEEL	O02100 caenorhabdi
17	312.5	13.1	465	1 SPE4_CAEEL	O01608 caenorhabdi
18	125.5	5.2	2386	1 RMD3_SCHRO	O02099 schizosacch
19	118.5	5.0	323	1 CD47_HUMAN	O08722 homo sapien
20	112	4.7	601	1 OAR_DROME	P22270 drosophila
21	108.5	4.5	488	1 YB91_YEAST	P38142 saccharomyc
22	107.5	4.4	971	1 P277_MYCPN	P73783 mycoplasma
23	105.5	4.4	436	1 A2AR_CARAU	P13251 carassius a
24	103.5	4.3	2365	1 CCAH_MOUSE	O88427 mus musculu
25	101.5	4.2	1492	1 CTRR_SQUAC	P26362 squallus aca
26	101	4.2	519	1 ACHA_DROME	P23162 drosophila
27	101	4.2	1580	1 ACCB_HUMAN	O09428 homo sapien
28	100	4.2	441	1 DTHR_ACHDO	O16983 acheta dome
29	99.5	4.2	970	1 Y277_MYCGE	O49409 mycoplasma
30	99	4.1	1581	1 ACCB_RAT	O09429 rattus norv
31	98.5	4.1	298	1 FTGL_YEAST	P38224 saccharomyc
32	98.5	4.1	385	1 CYB_ACACA	O37378 acanthamoeb
33	97.5	4.1	354	1 C3X1_MOUSE	O920d9 mus musculu

34	97	4.1	764	1 TSHR_MOUSE	P47750 mus musculus
35	97	4.1	776	1 CME3_BACCU	P39695 bacillus su
36	96.5	4.0	226	1 N16M_DICTI	O37314 dictyostell
37	96.5	4.0	763	1 TSHR_BOVIN	O27987 bos taurus
38	96	4.0	458	1 N04M_PETNA	O35542 petromyzon
39	95	4.0	522	1 C822_SOYBN	O81972 glycine max
40	95	4.0	628	1 YEH5_YEAST	P39980 saccharomyc
41	95	4.0	672	1 HYFB_ECOLI	P23482 escherichia
42	95	4.0	871	1 Y47D_SCHRO	O09766 schizosacch
43	95	4.0	944	1 MM13_MYCPN	O53657 mycobacteri
44	95	4.0	1558	1 YK83_YEAST	P36028 saccharomyc
45	94	3.9	294	1 OPPC_LACLA	O07743 lactococcus

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID PSN1\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT: 467 AA.  
AC P49768: 014762: 015719: 015720:  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Presenilin 1 (PS-1) (S182 protein).  
GN PSN1 OR PSN1 OR AD3 OR PSL.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND VARIANTS AD (ISOFORMS I-467 AND I-463).  
RC TISSUE-Brain.  
RX MEDLINE=95319502; PubMed=7596406;  
RA Sherrington R., Rogeev E.I., Liang Y., Rogeeva E.A., Levesque G.,  
RA Ikeda M., Chi H., Lin C., Li G., Holman K., Tsuda T., Mar L.,  
RA Foncin J.-F., Brunl A.C., Montesi M.P., Sorbi S., Rahero I.,  
RA Pinessi L., Nee L., Chumakov I., Pollen D., Brookes A.,  
RA Sansau P., Polinsky R.J., Masco W., da Silva H.A.R., Haines J.L.,  
RA Perleak-Vance M.A., Tanzi R.E., Roses A.D., Fraser P.E.,  
RA Rommens J.M., St George-Hyslop P.H.;  
RT "Cloning of a gene bearing missense mutations in early-onset familial  
RT Alzheimer's disease."  
RL Nature 375:754-760(1995).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS I-463 AND I-374).  
RC TISSUE-Blood, and Brain.  
RX MEDLINE=96193901; PubMed=8641442;  
RA Sahara N., Yahagi Y.-I., Takagi H., Kondo T., Okochi M., Usami M.,  
RA Shirasawa T., Mori H.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of presenilin I-467, I-463 and  
RT I-374."  
RL FEBS Lett. 381:7-11(1996).  
[3]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP Rowen L., Madan A., Qin S., Abassi N., Dors M., Ratcliffe A.,  
RA Madan A., Dickhoff R., Shaffer T., James R., Lasky S., Hood L.;  
RT "Complete sequence of the gene for presenilin 1."  
RL Submitted (NOV-1998) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
[4]  
RN SEQUENCE OF 1-113 FROM N.A.  
RP Tsujimura A., Hashimoto-Gotoh T.;  
RL Submitted (MAR-1996) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
[5]  
RN SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, AND TISSUE SPECIFICITY.  
RP MEDLINE=96160372; PubMed=8574969;  
RX Kovacs D.M., Fausett H.J., Page K.J., Kim T.-W., Molr R.D.,  
RA Merrim D.E., Hollister R.D., Hallmark O.G., Mancini R.,  
RA Felsenstein K.M., Hyman B.T., Tanzi R.E., Masco W.;  
RT "Alzheimer-associated presenilins 1 and 2: neuronal expression in  
RT brain and localization to intracellular membranes in mammalian  
RT cells."  
RL Nat. Med. 2:224-229(1996).

[6]  
 RP PROCESSING.  
 RX MEDLINE=97317150; PubMed=9173929;  
 RA Podlasy M.B., Citron M., Amarante P., Sherrington R., Xia W.,  
 RA Zhang J., Diehl T., Levesque G., Fraser P., Haas C., Koo E.H.,  
 RA Seubert P., St George-Hyslop P., Teplow D.B., Selkoe D.J.;  
 RT "Presenilin proteins undergo heterogeneous endoproteolysis between  
 RT Thr291 and Ala299 and occur as stable N- and C-terminal fragments in  
 RT normal and Alzheimer brain tissue.";  
 RL Neurobiol. Dis. 3:325-337(1997).  
 RN [17]  
 RP FUNCTION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF MET-292.  
 RX MEDLINE=20014554; PubMed=10545183;  
 RA Steiner H., Romig H., Pesold B., Philipp U., Baader M., Citron M.,  
 RA Loeschner H., Jacobsen H., Haas C.;  
 RT "Amyloidogenic function of the Alzheimer's disease-associated  
 RT presenilin 1 in the absence of endoproteolysis.";  
 RL Biochemistry 38:14600-14605(1999).  
 RN [18]  
 RP FUNCTION.  
 RX MEDLINE=20062913; PubMed=10593990;  
 RA Ray W.J., Yao M., Mumm J., Schroeter E.H., Safiy P., Wolfe M.,  
 RA Selkoe D.J., Kopan R., Goate A.M.;  
 RT "Cell surface presenilin-1 participates in the gamma-secretase-like  
 RT proteolysis of Notch.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:36801-36807(1999).  
 RN [19]  
 RP FUNCTION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF ASP-257 AND ASP-385.  
 RX MEDLINE=99221485; PubMed=10206644;  
 RA Wolfe M.S., Xia W., Ostaszewski B.L., Diehl T.S., Kimberly W.T.,  
 RA Selkoe D.J.;  
 RT "Two transmembrane aspartates in presenilin-1 required for presenilin  
 RT endoproteolysis and gamma-secretase activity.";  
 RL Nature 398:513-517(1999).  
 RN [110]  
 RP FUNCTION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF ASP-257 AND ASP-385.  
 RX MEDLINE=20359495; PubMed=10899933;  
 RA Bereoska O., Jack C., McLean P., Aster J.C., Hicks C., Xia W.,  
 RA Wolfe M.S., Kimberly W.T., Weinmaster G., Selkoe D.J., Hyman B.T.;  
 RT "Aspartate mutations in presenilin and gamma-secretase inhibitors both  
 RT impair notch proteolysis and nuclear translocation with relative  
 RT preservation of notch signaling.";  
 RL J. Neurochem. 75:583-593(2000).  
 RN [111]  
 RP FUNCTION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF LEU-286.  
 RX MEDLINE=20283925; PubMed=10811883;  
 RA Kulic L., Walter J., Multhaup G., Teplow D.B., Baumeister R.,  
 RA Romig H., Capell A., Steiner H., Haas C.;  
 RT "Separation of presenilin function in amyloid beta-peptide generation  
 RT and endoproteolysis of Notch.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:5913-5918(2000).  
 RN [112]  
 RP FUNCTION.  
 RX PubMed=11226248;  
 RA Bakl L., Marandaud P., Efthimiopoulos S., Georgakopoulos A., Wen P.,  
 RA Cui W., Shioi J., Koo E., Ozawa M., Friedrich V.L., Robakis N.K.;  
 RT "Presenilin-1 binds cytoplasmic epithelial cadherin, inhibits  
 RT cadherin/p120 association, and regulates stability and function of  
 RT the cadherin/catenin adhesion complex.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:2381-2386(2001).  
 RN [113]  
 RP INTERACTION WITH DELTA-2 CATENIN.  
 RX MEDLINE=99155075; PubMed=10037471;  
 RA Levesque G., Yu G., Nishimura M., Zhang D.M., Levesque L., Yu H.,  
 RA Xu D., Liang Y., Rograeva E., Ikeda M., Murgolo N., Wang L.,  
 RA Vandervere P., Bayne M.L., Strader C.D., Rommens J.M., Fraser P.E.,  
 RA St George-Hyslop P.;  
 RT "Presenilins interact with armadillo proteins including  
 RT neural-specific plakophilin-related protein and beta-catenin.";  
 RL J. Neurochem. 72:999-1008(1999).  
 RN [114]  
 RP REVIEW ON VARIANTS.  
 RX MEDLINE=97029239; PubMed=8875251;  
 RA Cruts M., Hendriks L., Van Broeckhoven C.;  
 RT "The presenilin genes: a new gene family involved in Alzheimer disease  
 RT pathology.";  
 RL Hum. Mol. Genet. 5:1449-1455(1996).  
 RN [115]  
 RP REVIEW ON VARIANTS.  
 RX MEDLINE=98180715; PubMed=9521418;  
 RA Cruts M., van Broeckhoven C.;  
 RT "Presenilin mutations in Alzheimer's disease.";  
 RL Hum. Mutat. 11:183-190(1998).  
 RN [116]  
 RP VARIANTS AD THR-143 AND ALA-384.  
 RX MEDLINE=9617673; PubMed=8634711;  
 RA Cruts M., Backhovens H., Wang S.-Y., van Gaasen G., Theuns J.,  
 RA de Jonghe C., Wehnert A., de Voacht J., de Winter G., Cras P.,  
 RA Bruylant M., Datsen N., Weissenbach J., den Dunnen J.T., Martin J.-J.,  
 RA Hendriks L., Van Broeckhoven C.;  
 RT "Molecular genetic analysis of familial early-onset Alzheimer's  
 RT disease linked to chromosome 14q24.3.";  
 RL Hum. Mol. Genet. 4:2363-2372(1995).  
 RN [117]  
 RP VARIANTS AD L-82; H-115; T-139; R-163; T-231; L-264; V-392 AND Y-410.  
 RX MEDLINE=9617674; PubMed=8634712;  
 RA Campion D., Flaman J.-M., Brice A., Haneguin D., Dubois B.,  
 RA Martin C., Moreau V., Charbonnier F., Didierjean O., Tardieu S.,  
 RA Penet C., Puel M., Pasquier F., le Doze F., Bellis G., Calenda A.,  
 RA Hellig R., Martinez M., Maillet J., Bellis M., Clerget-Darpoux F.,  
 RA Agid Y., Frebourg T.;  
 RT "Mutations of the presenilin 1 gene in families with early-onset  
 RT Alzheimer's disease.";  
 RL Hum. Mol. Genet. 4:2373-2377(1995).  
 RN [118]  
 RP VARIANTS AD VAL-260; VAL-285 AND VAL-392.  
 RX MEDLINE=95379971; PubMed=7651536;  
 RA Rogeev E.I., Sherrington R., Rogeeva E.A., Levesque G., Ikeda M.,  
 RA Liang Y., Chi H., Lin C., Holman K., Tsuda T., Mar L., Sorbi S.,  
 RA Nachnas B., Placentini S., Amaducci L., Chumakov I., Cohen D.,  
 RA Lannfelt L., Fraser P.E., Rommens J.M., St George-Hyslop P.H.;  
 RT "Familial Alzheimer's disease in kindreds with missense mutations in  
 RT a gene on chromosome 1 related to the Alzheimer's disease type 3  
 RT gene.";  
 RL Nature 376:775-778(1995).  
 RN [119]  
 RP VARIANTS AD V-139; V-146; Y-163; T-267; A-280 AND G-280.  
 RX MEDLINE=96024664; PubMed=7550356;  
 RA Clark R.F., Hutton M., Fuldner R.A., Froelich S., Karran E.,  
 RA Talbot C., Crook R., Lendon C.L., Prihar G., He C., Korenblatt K.,  
 RA Martinez A., Wragg M., Busfield F., Behrens M.I., Myers A., Norton J.,  
 RA Morris J., Mehta N., Pearson C., Lincoln S., Baker M., Duff K.,  
 RA Zehr C., Perez-Tur J., Houlden H., Rutz A., Ossa J., Lopera F.,  
 RA Arcos M., Madrigal L., Collinge J., Humphreys C., Asworth T.,  
 RA Sanner S., Fox N.C., Harvey R., Kennedy A., Rogge P.K., Cliffe R.T.,  
 RA Phillips C.A., Venter J.C., Forsell L., Axelman K., Lilius L.,  
 RA Johnston J., Cowburn R., Viitanen M., Winblad B., Kosik K.S.,  
 RA Haltia M., Poyhonen M., Dickson D., Mann D., Neary D., Snowden J.,  
 RA Lantos P., Lannfelt L., Rossor M.N., Roberts G.W., Adams M.D.,  
 RA Hardy J., Goate A.M.;  
 RT "The structure of the presenilin 1 (S182) gene and identification of  
 RT six novel mutations in early onset AD families.";  
 RL Nat. Genet. 11:219-222(1995).  
 RN [120]  
 RP VARIANTS AD PHE-96; ARG-163 AND THR-213.  
 RX MEDLINE=96310408; PubMed=8733303;  
 RA Kamano K., Sato S., Sakaki Y., Yoshihwa A., Nishiwaki Y., Takeda H.,  
 RA Tanabe H., Nishimura T., Li K., St George-Hyslop P.H., Miki T.,  
 RA Ogihara T.;  
 RT "Three different mutations of presenilin 1 gene in early-onset  
 RT Alzheimer's disease families.";  
 RL Neurosci. Lett. 208:195-198(1996).  
 RN [121]  
 RP VARIANT AD ASP-135.  
 RX MEDLINE=97369208; PubMed=9225696;  
 RA Crook R., Ellis R., Shanks M., Thal L.J., Perez-Tur J., Baker M.,



Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 1; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1,4e-150;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSDNLSTNVSQNDNRQEHNDRLSGHPPLSGRPGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSDNLSTNVSQNDNRQEHNDRLSGHPPLSGRPGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYAKAHVIMLFVVTLCMNVVATISVSFTYTKKDGQLYTPTE 120  
DB 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYAKAHVIMLFVVTLCMNVVATISVSFTYTKKDGQLYTPTE 120  
QY 121 DTEYVGOALSHLNAAMISIVYMTLLVLYRCYKVIHMLIISLLFFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYVGOALSHLNAAMISIVYMTLLVLYRCYKVIHMLIISLLFFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIHMKGPLRQOAYLIMSALMALVFYKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIHMKGPLRQOAYLIMSALMALVFYKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLIVISYVDLVAVLCRGPRLMLETQAERNETLFPALISSSTMVWLVNNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLIVISYVDLVAVLCRGPRLMLETQAERNETLFPALISSSTMVWLVNNAE 300  
QY 301 GDPENQKRVSKSKYNASTERESODTYAENDGSEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDPENQKRVSKSKYNASTERESODTYAENDGSEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKALPALPISITRGVFFYFATDYLVOPFMDLAFHOFYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKALPALPISITRGVFFYFATDYLVOPFMDLAFHOFYI 467

RESULT 2  
PSNL\_MTCMU STANDARD; PRT: 467 AA.  
AC P79802;  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE presentin1 (PS-1).  
GN PSNL OR PSNL1 OR PS1.  
OS Microcebus murinus (Lesser mouse lemur).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Strepsirrhini; Cheirogaleidae;  
OC Microcebus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=30608;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=97079199; PubMed=8920931;  
RA Calenda A., Mestre-Frances N., Czech C., Pradler L., Bons N.,  
RA Bellis M.;  
RT "Molecular cloning, sequencing, and brain expression of the  
RT presentin1 gene in Microcebus murinus.";  
RL Blochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 228:430-439(1996).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING AND GENE  
CC EXPRESSION OR IN LINKING CHROMATIN TO THE NUCLEAR MEMBRANE.  
CC MAY FUNCTION IN THE CYTOPLASMIC PARTITIONING OF PROTEINS.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: PREDOMINANTLY HETERODIMER OF A N-TERMINAL (NTE) AND A  
CC C-TERMINAL (CTE) ENDOPROTEOLYTICAL FRAGMENT (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. GOLGI AND  
CC ENDOPASMIC RETICULUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS: I-467 (SHOWN HERE) AND I-  
CC 463; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: FOUND PREDOMINANTLY IN NEURONS OF THE  
CC DIFFERENT CORTICAL LAYERS AND HIPPOCAMPUS BUT ALSO IN SUBCORTICAL  
CC STRUCTURES.

CC -1- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATED ON SERINE RESIDUES (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRESENTIN1 FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: 271333; CA95930.1; -;  
DR MEROPS: A22.001; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR001108; Presentin1.  
DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentin1.  
DR PRINTS: PR01072; PRESENTIN1.  
KW Transmembrane; Phosphorylation; Endoplasmic reticulum; Golgi stack;  
KW Alternative splicing.  
FT CHAIN 1 298 PRESENTIN1 1 NTF SUBUNIT (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT DOKAIN 299 467 PRESENTIN1 1 CTE SUBUNIT (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT DOKAIN 1 81 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 82 102 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOKAIN 103 132 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 133 153 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOKAIN 154 160 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 161 181 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOKAIN 182 190 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 191 211 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOKAIN 212 220 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 221 241 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOKAIN 242 243 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSSEM 244 264 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOKAIN 265 407 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 408 428 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSSEM 433 453 POTENTIAL.  
FT SITE 291 292 ALTERNATIVE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE SITE (BY  
FT SIMILARITY).  
FT SITE 292 293 ALTERNATIVE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE SITE (BY  
FT SIMILARITY).  
FT VARSPIC 26 29 MISSING (IN ISOFORM I-463).  
FT SEQENCE 467 AA; 52384 MW; D986FF2CA7F2975C CRC64;  
SO SEQUENCE

Query Match 95.1%; Score 2275; DB 1; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 94.9%; Pred. No. 3.5e-143;  
Matches 443; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSDNLSTNVSQNDNRQEHNDRLSGHPPLSGRPGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSDNLSTNVSQNDNRQEHNDRLSGHPPLSGRPGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYAKAHVIMLFVVTLCMNVVATISVSFTYTKKDGQLYTPTE 120  
DB 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYAKAHVIMLFVVTLCMNVVATISVSFTYTKKDGQLYTPTE 120  
QY 121 DTEYVGOALSHLNAAMISIVYMTLLVLYRCYKVIHMLIISLLFFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYVGOALSHLNAAMISIVYMTLLVLYRCYKVIHMLIISLLFFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIHMKGPLRQOAYLIMSALMALVFYKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIHMKGPLRQOAYLIMSALMALVFYKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLIVISYVDLVAVLCRGPRLMLETQAERNETLFPALISSSTMVWLVNNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLIVISYVDLVAVLCRGPRLMLETQAERNETLFPALISSSTMVWLVNNAE 300  
QY 301 GDPENQKRVSKSKYNASTERESODTYAENDGSEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDPENQKRVSKSKYNASTERESODTYAENDGSEMEQORSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMWTTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420

```

OY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVYFATDYLVOPFMQLAHPQFYI 467
DB 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVYFATDYLVOPFMQLAHPQFYI 467

RESULT 3
PSN1_MOUSE STANDARD: PRT: 467 AA.
AC P49769; Q9JLP9;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DE 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
GN PSEN1 OR PSN1 (S182 protein).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RA MEDLINE=95319502; PubMed=7596406;
RA Sherrington R., Rogaeve E.I., Liang Y., Rogaeve E.A., Levesque G.,
RA Ikeda M., Chi H., Lin C., Li G., Holman K., Tsuda T., Mar L.,
RA Foncin J.-F., Bruni A.C., Montesi M.P., Sorbi S., Rainero I.,
RA Pinessi L., Nee L., Chumakov I., Pollen D., Brookes A.,
RA Saneau P., Polinsky R.J., Masco W., da Silva H.A.R., Haines J.L.,
RA Pericak-Vance M.A., Tanzi R.E., Roses A.D., Fraser P.E.,
RA Rommens J.M., St George-Hyslop P.H.;
RT Cloning of a gene bearing missense mutations in early-onset familial
RT Alzheimer's disease."
RL Nature 375:754-760(1995).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=129/SvJ;
RA MEDLINE=9742406; PubMed=9295283;
RA Mitsuda N., Roses A.D., Vitek M.P.;
RT Transcriptional regulation of the mouse presenilin-1 gene."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:23489-23497(1997).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=SAM P8; TISSUE=Hippocampus;
RA Kumar V.B., Vyas K.C., Choudhary V., Franko M., Flood J.F.,
RA Morley J.E.;
RT Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of presenilin-1 in
RT senescence accelerated mice (SAM P8) mice."
RL Submitted (May-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING AND GENE
CC EXPRESSION OR IN LINKING CHROMATIN TO THE NUCLEAR MEMBRANE.
CC MAY FUNCTION IN THE CYTOPLASMIC PARTITIONING OF PROTEINS.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: PREDOMINANTLY HETERODIMER OF A N-TERMINAL (NTE) AND A
CC C-TERMINAL (CTE) ENDOPROTEOLYTIC FRAGMENT (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. GOLGI AND
CC ENDOPASMIC RETICULUM (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATED ON SERINE RESIDUES (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRESENILIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC - This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL, L42177; AAC42094.1; -
DR EMBL, AF007560; AAB72049.1; -
DR EMBL, AF149111; AAF73153.1; -
DR MEROPS: A22.001; -
DR MGD: MGI:1202717; Psen1.
DR InterPro: IPR001108; Presenilin.
DR Pfam: PF01080; Presenilin; 1.

```

```

DR PRINTS: PRO1072; PRESENILIN.
KW Transmembrane; Phosphorylation; Endoplasmic reticulum; Golgi stack.
FT CHAIN 1 298 PRESENILIN 1 NTE SUBUNIT (BY SIMILARITY).
FT CHAIN 467 467 PRESENILIN 1 CTE SUBUNIT (BY SIMILARITY).
FT DOMAIN 1 82 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 83 103 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 104 132 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 133 153 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 154 160 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 161 181 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 182 194 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 195 215 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 216 220 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 221 241 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 242 243 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 244 264 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 265 407 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 408 428 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 433 453 POTENTIAL.
FT SITE 291 292 ALTERNATIVE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE SITE (BY
FT SITE 293 SIMILARITY).
FT SITE 292 293 ALTERNATIVE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE SITE (BY
FT SITE 293 SIMILARITY).
FT VARIANT 9 9 S -> T (IN STRAIN SAM P8).
FT VARIANT 40 40 D -> E (IN STRAIN SAM P8).
FT VARIANT 67 67 E -> CM (IN STRAIN SAM P8).
FT VARIANT 196 196 V -> L (IN STRAIN SAM P8).
FT VARIANT 321 322 ER -> RD (IN STRAIN SAM P8).
SQ SEQUENCE 467 AA; 52639 MW; D07215B4BBD2549 CAC64;

Query Match 93.6%; Score 2237; DB 1; Length 467;
Best Local Similarity 92.5%; Pred. No. 1.le-140;
Matches 432; Conservative 18; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MPELPAPLSPYQNAQMSSENNHLSNTVRSQNDNRQEHNDRLSGHPPELSNGRQNSR 60
DB 1 MPELPAPLSPYQNAQMSSENNHLSNTVRSQNDNRQEHNDRLSGHPPELSNGRQNSR 60
OY 61 QVEODEEEDDELTLTKYGAHYIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKVSFTYTRKDGOLITPTFE 120
DB 61 QVEODEEEDDELTLTKYGAHYIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKVSFTYTRKDGOLITPTFE 120
OY 121 DRETVGQRLHSLNLAIMI SVIYVMTLLVLYKRYCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180
DB 121 DRETVGQRLHSLNLAIMI SVIYVMTLLVLYKRYCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180
OY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVVDYTVALLIWNFGVGMIAIHMKGPRLDQAVLLIMISALMALVFITY 240
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVVDYTVALLIWNFGVGMIAIHMKGPRLDQAVLLIMISALMALVFITY 240
OY 241 LPEWTAMLLIAYISYDVAVLCPPKPLRLMLETQERETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNNAE 300
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLIAYISYDVAVLCPPKPLRLMLETQERETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNNAE 300
OY 241 LPEWTAMLLIAYISYDVAVLCPPKPLRLMLETQERETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNNAE 300
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLIAYISYDVAVLCPPKPLRLMLETQERETLFPALIVSSTWMLVNNAE 300
OY 301 GPPEAQRVRSKSKYNAESTEREODTVAENDDGFSEMEARQSHLGRHSTPESRAA 360
DB 301 GPPEAQRVRSKSKYNAESTEREODTVAENDDGFSEMEARQSHLGRHSTPESRAA 360
OY 361 VOELSSSTIAGDPBERGKLGDPFIYSYLVGRASARASQDMMTTTACFAALLIGLCL 420
DB 361 VOELSSSTIAGDPBERGKLGDPFIYSYLVGRASARASQDMMTTTACFAALLIGLCL 420
OY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVYFATDYLVOPFMQLAHPQFYI 467
DB 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVYFATDYLVOPFMQLAHPQFYI 467

RESULT 4
PSN1_RAT STANDARD: PRT: 468 AA.
AC P97887; P97529;
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)

```

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Presentin 1 (PS-1) (S182 protein).  
GN PSEN1 OR PSEN1.  
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=Wistar; TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=97199371; PubMed=9047347;  
RA Taniguchi T., Hashimoto T., Taniguchi R., Shimada K., Kawamata T.,  
RA Yasuda M., Nakai M., Terashima A., Koizumi T., Maeda K., Tanaka C.;  
RT "Cloning of the cDNA encoding rat presentin-1.";  
RL Gene 186:73-75(1997).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=Wistar; TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=96255262; PubMed=8710164;  
RA Takahashi H., Murayama M., Takashima A., Mercken M., Nakazato Y.,  
RA Noguchi K., Imahori K.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and expression of the rat homologue of  
RT presentin-1.";  
RL Neurosci. Lett. 206:113-116(1996).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING AND GENE  
CC EXPRESSION OR IN LINKING CHROMATIN TO THE NUCLEAR MEMBRANE.  
CC MAY FUNCTION IN THE CYTOPLASMIC PARTITIONING OF PROTEINS.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: PREDOMINANTLY HETERODIMER OF A N-TERMINAL (NTF) AND A  
CC C-TERMINAL (CTF) ENDOPROTEOLYTICAL FRAGMENT (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. GOLGI AND A  
CC ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- PM: PHOSPHORYLATED ON SERINE RESIDUES (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRESENTIN FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: D82578; BAA11575.1; -;  
DR EMBL: D82363; BAA11564.1; -;  
DR MEROPS: A22.001; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR001106; Presentin.  
DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentin; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PRO1072; PRESENTIN.  
KW Transmembrane; Phosphorylation; Endoplasmic reticulum; Golgi stack.  
FT CHAIN 1 298 PRESENTIN 1 NTF SUBUNIT (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT CHAIN 299 468 PRESENTIN 1 CTF SUBUNIT (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT DOMAIN 1 82 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 83 103 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 104 132 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 133 153 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 154 160 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 161 181 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 182 194 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 195 215 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 216 220 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 221 241 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 242 243 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 244 264 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 265 407 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSSEM 408 428 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSSEM 433 453 POTENTIAL.  
FT SITE 291 292 ALTERNATIVE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE SITE (BY  
FT SIMILARITY).  
FT SITE 292 293 ALTERNATIVE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE SITE (BY  
FT SIMILARITY).  
FT SITE 293 293 ALTERNATIVE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE SITE (BY  
FT SIMILARITY).  
FT CONFLICT 234 234 A -> S (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 381 381 K -> R (IN REF. 2).  
SQ SEQUENCE 468 AA; 52790 MW; 17CB791EB8A16FC0 CRC64;

Query Match 92.4%; Score 2209.5; DB 1; Length 468;  
Best Local Similarity 92.1%; Pred. 7.3e-139;  
Matches 432; Conservative 19; Mismatches 15; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQSDNHLNSVRSQNDREHQENDRSLGHPPLNSGRQGN-S 59  
DB 1 MTEIPAPLSYFQNAQMSQSDSH-SSSVRSQNDREHQHNDRLNDPNSISGRQSNFT 59  
QY 60 RQVVEQDEEDELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGQILYTPPT 119  
DB 60 RQVVEQDEEDELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGQILYTPPT 119  
QY 60 RQVVEQDEEDELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGQILYTPPT 119  
DB 60 RQVVEQDEEDELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGQILYTPPT 119  
QY 120 EDTFVGRALHSLTNAIMISVYVMTLLVLLKRYCYVYHAWLLISLLFFPSF 179  
DB 120 EDTFVGRALHSLTNAIMISVYVMTLLVLLKRYCYVYHAWLLISLLFFPSF 179  
QY 120 EDTFVGRALHSLTNAIMISVYVMTLLVLLKRYCYVYHAWLLISLLFFPSF 179  
DB 120 EDTFVGRALHSLTNAIMISVYVMTLLVLLKRYCYVYHAWLLISLLFFPSF 179  
QY 180 IYLGVEFTYVAVDYITVALLINMLGVGMISIMKSPRLRQAYLLIMISALMLVPIK 239  
DB 180 IYLGVEFTYVAVDYITVALLINMLGVGMISIMKSPRLRQAYLLIMISALMLVPIK 239  
QY 240 YLPEPTAMLLIAYISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMVLETAQERNETLPALYSSPMWLVMNA 299  
DB 240 YLPEPTAMLLIAYISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMVLETAQERNETLPALYSSPMWLVMNA 299  
QY 300 EGDPFAORVRVSKNSKYNAESTER-ESODTYAENDDGGFSEEAQRDHLGPHRSTPSR 358  
DB 300 EGDPFAORVRVSKNSKYNAESTER-ESODTYAENDDGGFSEEAQRDHLGPHRSTPSR 358  
QY 300 EGDPFAORVRVSKNSKYNAESTER-ESODTYAENDDGGFSEEAQRDHLGPHRSTPSR 358  
DB 300 EGDPFAORVRVSKNSKYNAESTER-ESODTYAENDDGGFSEEAQRDHLGPHRSTPSR 358  
QY 359 AAVQELSSIIAGDEPDEERGVKLGIDETFYSLVKGKSAFASGDMNTTACFAVAILGL 418  
DB 359 AAVQELSSIIAGDEPDEERGVKLGIDETFYSLVKGKSAFASGDMNTTACFAVAILGL 418  
QY 419 CILTELLAIFKAPALPAPLPISTFGLVFFPAIDYLVQPPMDLAFHQFI 467  
DB 419 CILTELLAIFKAPALPAPLPISTFGLVFFPAIDYLVQPPMDLAFHQFI 467  
DB 420 CILTELLAIFKAPALPAPLPISTFGLVFFPAIDYLVQPPMDLAFHQFI 468  

RESULT 5  
PSN1\_BOVIN STANDARD; PRT; 478 AA.  
AC Q9XT97;  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Presentin 1 (PS-1).  
GN PSEN1.  
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
CC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9913;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Brain;  
RA Sahara N., Shirasawa T., Mori H.;  
RT "Molecular cloning of bovine presentin 1 gene.";  
RL Submitted (DEC-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING AND GENE  
CC EXPRESSION OR IN LINKING CHROMATIN TO THE NUCLEAR MEMBRANE. MAY  
CC FUNCTION IN THE CYTOPLASMIC PARTITIONING OF PROTEINS (BY  
CC SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: PREDOMINANTLY HETERODIMER OF A N-TERMINAL (NTF) AND A  
CC C-TERMINAL (CTF) ENDOPROTEOLYTICAL FRAGMENT (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. GOLGI AND  
CC ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- PM: PHOSPHORYLATED ON SERINE RESIDUES (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRESENTIN FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way



Db 125 YKVIHGLWIISSLLLLLFFESYIYIGCEVEKTYNVAVDITTLALLIINFGVGMICIIHMKP 184  
Qy 219 LRLQAVLIMISALMALAFIKYLPFWTAMLIATSVYDVAVLGCPKPLMLVETAOER 278  
Db 185 LLLQAVLIMISALMALAFIKYLPFWTAMLIATSVYDVAVLGCPKPLMLVETAOER 244  
Qy 279 NETLEPALIYSTWMLVMAEGDEPAORVSKSKNAES-TERESODTYVAENDDGFS 337  
Db 245 NETLEPALIYSTWMLVMAEGDEPAORVSKSKNAES-TERESODTYVAENDDGFS 303  
Qy 338 EEMEAQRSHLQPHRSTESRAVQELSSILAGEDEPERGVKGLGDFIFSVLVGRAS 397  
Db 304 TTMEHRAQVIGPINSPESERAVQALPSNPSPSEDEPERGVKGLGDFIFSVLVGRAS 363  
Qy 398 ATASGDMWTITACFAVAILIGLTLTLAIFKKAIPALPISITGTLVYFPATDYVOPFM 457  
Db 364 ATASGDMWTITACFAVAILIGLTLTLAIFKKAIPALPISITGTLVYFPATDYVOPFM 423  
Qy 458 DOLAFHOFYI 467  
Db 424 DOLAFHOFYI 433  
RESULT 7  
PSN2\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT: 448 AA.  
ID PSN2\_HUMAN  
AC P49810:  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Presenilin 2 (PS-2) (STM-2) (E5-1) (AD3LP) (AD5).  
GN PSN2 OR PSN2 OR AD4 OR PS2 OR STM2.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
NC NCBL\_TaxID=9606;  
ON [1]  
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND VARIANT FAD ILE-141.  
RA MEDLINE=95365816; PubMed=7638622;  
RA Levy-Lahad E., Masco W., Poorkaj P., Romano D.M., Oshima J.,  
RA Pettingell W.H., Yu C.-E., Jondro P.D., Schmidt S.D., Wang K.,  
RA Crowley A.C., Yu Y.-H., Guenette S.Y., Galas D., Nemens E.,  
RA Wajsmen E.M., Bird T.D., Schellenberg G.D., Tanzi R.E.;  
RT "Candidate gene for the chromosome 1 familial Alzheimer's disease  
RT locus.";  
RL Science 269:973-977(1995).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND VARIANTS FAD ILE-141 AND VAL-239.  
RC TISSUE=Brain, and Colon;  
RX MEDLINE=95379971; PubMed=7651536;  
RA Rogeev E.I., Sherrington R., Rogeeva E.A., Levesque G., Ikeda M.,  
RA Liang Y., Chi H., Lin C., Holman K., Tsuda T., Mar L., Sorbi S.,  
RA Nacmias B., Placentini S., Amaducci L., Chumakov I., Cohen D.,  
RA Lannfelt L., Fraser P.E., Rommens J.M., St George-Hyslop P.H.;  
RT "Familial Alzheimer's disease in kindreds with missense mutations in  
RT a gene on chromosome 1 related to the Alzheimer's disease type 3  
RT gene.";  
RL Nature 376:775-778(1995).  
RN [3]  
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=96109229; PubMed=8618867;  
RA Li J., Ma J., Potter H.;  
RT "Identification and expression analysis of a potential familial  
RT Alzheimer disease gene on chromosome 1 related to AD.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:12180-12184(1995).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Levy-Lahad E., Poorkaj P., Wang K., Yu Y.H., Oshima J.,  
RA Mulligan J., Schellenberg G.D.;  
RT Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [5]  
RX SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, AND TISSUE SPECIFICITY.  
RX MEDLINE=96160372; PubMed=8574969;

RA Kovacs D.M., Fausett H.J., Page K.J., Kim T.-W., Mol R.D.,  
RA Merriam D.E., Hollister R.D., Hallmark O.G., Mancini R.,  
RA Felsenstein K.M., Hyman B.T., Tanzi R.E., Masco W.;  
RT "Alzheimer-associated presenilins 1 and 2: neuronal expression in  
RT brain and localization to intracellular membranes in mammalian  
RT cells.";  
RL Nat. Med. 2:224-229(1996).  
RN [6]  
RP MUTAGENESIS OF ASP-366.  
RX MEDLINE=99428546; PubMed=10497236;  
RA Steiner H., Duff K., Capell A., Romig H., Grim M.G., Lincoln S.,  
RA Hardy J., Yu X., Picciano M., Fichtelner K., Citron M., Kopan R.,  
RA Paesold B., Keck S., Baader M., Tomita T., Iwatsubo T., Baumeister R.,  
RA Haass C.;  
RT "A loss of function mutation of presenilin-2 interferes with amyloid  
RT beta-peptide production and notch signaling.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:28669-28673(1999).  
RN [7]  
RP MUTAGENESIS OF ASP-263 AND ASP-366.  
RX MEDLINE=20119269; PubMed=10652302;  
RA Kimberly W.T., Xia W., Rahmati T., Wolfe M.S., Selkoe D.J.;  
RT "The transmembrane aspartates in presenilin 1 and 2 are obligatory for  
RT gamma-secretase activity and amyloid beta-protein generation.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:3173-3178(2000).  
RN [8]  
RP REVIEW ON VARIANTS.  
RX MEDLINE=98180715; PubMed=9521418;  
RA Crits M., van Broeckhoven C.;  
RT "Presenilin mutations in Alzheimer's disease.";  
RL Hum. Mutat. 11:183-190(1998).  
RN [9]  
RP VARIANT AD HIS-62.  
RX MEDLINE=98046005; PubMed=9384602;  
RA Crits M., van Duyn C.M., Backhovens H., van den Broeck M.,  
RA Weinert A., Smeets S., Sherrington R., Hutton M., Hardy J.,  
RA St George-Hyslop P.H., Hofman A., van Broeckhoven C.;  
RT "Estimation of the genetic contribution of presenilin-1 and -2  
RT mutations in a population-based study of presenile Alzheimer  
RT disease.";  
RL Hum. Mol. Genet. 7:43-51(1998).  
RN [10]  
RP VARIANT AD ILE-148.  
RA Lao J.I., Beyer K., Fernandez-Novoa L., Cacabelos R.;  
RT "A novel mutation in the predicted TM2 domain of the presenilin 2 gene  
RT in Spanish patient with late-onset Alzheimer's disease.";  
RL Neurogenetics 1:293-296(1998).  
RN [11]  
RP VARIANTS EOAD PRO-122 AND ILE-239.  
RX MEDLINE=20100613; PubMed=10631141;  
RA Finch H., Mueller-Thomsen T., Mann U., Eggers C., Marksteiner J.,  
RA Meins W., Biret G., Alberici A., Hock C., Nitsch R.M., Gal A.;  
RT "High prevalence of pathogenic mutations in patients with early-onset  
RT dementia detected by sequence analyses of four different genes.";  
RL Am. J. Hum. Genet. 66:110-117(2000).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING AND GENE  
CC EXPRESSION OR IN LINKING CHROMATIN TO THE NUCLEAR MEMBRANE. MAY  
CC FUNCTION IN THE CYTOPLASMIC PARTITIONING OF PROTEINS. IS INVOLVED  
CC IN THE PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING OF AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN (APP)  
CC AND OF NOTCH1.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: PREDOMINANTLY HETERODIMER OF A N-TERMINAL (NTF) AND A  
CC C-TERMINAL (CTF) ENDOPROTEOLYTIC FRAGMENT. ASSOCIATES WITH  
CC NICASTRIN AND WITH PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSED C-TERMINAL FRAGMENTS C83  
CC AND C99 OF THE AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN (APP).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. GOLGI AND  
CC ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: THE LARGER FORM IS SEEN IN THE PLACENTA,  
CC SKELETAL MUSCLE AND HEART WHILE THE SHORTER FORM IS SEEN IN THE  
CC HEART, BRAIN, PLACENTA, LIVER, SKELETAL MUSCLE AND KIDNEY.  
CC -1- PTM: HETEROGENEOUS PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING GENERATES N-TERMINAL  
CC AND C-TERMINAL FRAGMENTS.  
CC -1- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATED ON SERINE RESIDUES.  
CC -1- DISEASE: DEFECTS IN PSN2 ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR EARLY-ONSET  
CC AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT ALZHEIMER DISEASE (ROAD), WHICH IS THE MOST

CC	SEVERE FORM OF THE DISEASE. COMPLETE PENETRANCE, AN ONSET
CC	OCCURRING AS EARLY AS 30 YEARS OF AGE. THE SECOND FORM IS LATE-
CC	ONSET (LOAD) ALSO CALLED THE FAMILIAL ALZHEIMER DISEASE (FAD). AD
CC	IS A NEURODEGENERATIVE DISORDER CHARACTERIZED BY PROGRESSIVE
CC	DEMENTIA, PARKINSONISM, AND DEPOSITION OF FIBRILLAR AMYLOID
CC	PROTEINS AS INTRANERONAL NEUROFIBRILLARY TANGLES. EXTRACELLULAR
CC	AMYLOID PLAQUES AND VASCULAR AMYLOID DEPOSITS.
CC	-1 DISEASE: THREE CAUSATIVE GENES HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED THAT WHEN
CC	MUTATED LEAD TO PRESENILE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE: APP (AMYLOID
CC	PRECURSOR PROTEIN GENE), PSEN1 AND PSEN2. THESE THREE GENES
CC	ACCOUNT FOR HALF OF THE FAMILIES WITH AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT PRESENILE
CC	AD, WHICH REPRESENT APPROXIMATELY 10% OF THE WHOLE AD POPULATION.
CC	IN ADDITION, APPOLIPOPROTEIN E HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS A RISK-
CC	MODIFYING LOCUS.
CC	-1 SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRESENILIN FAMILY.
CC	-----
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC	entities requires a license agreement (see <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or_send_an_email_to_license@isb-sib.ch">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a>
CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> )
CC	-----
DR	EMBL; L43964; AAB59557.1; -
DR	EMBL; L44577; AAC42012.1; -
DR	EMBL; U34349; AAC50290.1; -
DR	EMBL; U50871; AAB50054.1; -
DR	MEROPS; A22.002; -
DR	Genew; HGNC:9509; PSEN2.
DR	MIM; 600759; -
DR	InterPro; IPR001108; Presenilin.
DR	Pfam; PF01080; Presenilin; 1.
DR	PRINTS; PR01072; PRESENILIN.
KW	transmembrane; Phosphorylation; Endoplasmic reticulum; Golgi stack;
'KW	Alzheimer's disease; Disease
FT	CHAIN 1 297
FT	DOMAIN 298 448
FT	1 87
FT	TRANSMEM 88 108
FT	DOMAIN 109 138
FT	TRANSMEM 139 159
FT	DOMAIN 160 166
FT	TRANSMEM 167 187
FT	DOMAIN 188 200
FT	TRANSMEM 201 221
FT	DOMAIN 222 223
FT	TRANSMEM 224 244
FT	DOMAIN 245 249
FT	TRANSMEM 250 270
FT	DOMAIN 271 388
FT	TRANSMEM 389 409
FT	TRANSMEM 414 434
FT	VASAPLIC 434 296
FT	VARIANT 263 62
FT	122 122
FT	VARIANT 141 141
FT	VARIANT 148 148
FT	VARIANT 239 239
FT	VARIANT 239 239
FT	MUTAGEN 263 263
FT	MUTAGEN 366 366
FT	CONFLICT 123 123
FT	CONFLICT 325 325

FT	CONFLICT	358	358	NR > SOG (IN REF. 3).
FT	CONFLICT	432	448	NRPEPMDTLASHQLYI -> RKHSREIQWN (IN REF. 3).
FT				
SO	SEQUENCE	448 AA;	50140 MW;	A927BEC623468116 CRC64;
	Query Match	61.1%;	Score 1461;	DB 1; Length 448;
	Best Local Similarity	65.5%;	Pred. No. 1.7e-89;	
	Matches 305;	Conservative % 39;	Mismatches 80;	Indels 42; Gaps
Qy	3	ELPAPLSTFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREREHNDRR-SLGHPRPLSGRQGSRSQ	61	
Db	24	ESPPRSCQEQRRQGRGDEDENTAQMRSQDEEDGEDPDRYCVSP-GRPG-74	74	
Qy	62	VVEODEEDELDTLKYGAKHYIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLYPTPTD	121	
Db	75	LEEDLTLYGAKHYIMLFVPTLCMIVAVATIKSVREYTERKNQGLYPTPTD	127	
Qy	122	TEIVGQRAHSITLNAAMISIVYVMTILVLYYRCRYIHAMLTISLLLFSSFIY	181	
Db	128	TPVGOQLNLVSLVTLTLMISIVYVMTIFLVLYRYCKFTHGLMISLMLLFIFYIY	187	
Qy	182	LGEVETRYNAVVDITYVALTLTWNIGVVGIMISIHMKGPLQOQALMISALMAVFIKYL	241	
Db	188	LGEVAKTYNAVMDPFTLLTYTWNNGAVGMCVIMHKGPLVLOQALMISALMAVFIKYL	247	
Qy	242	PENTAMILLIAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLMLVETAOERNEITLPALIXSTVWVLVNAEG	301	
Db	248	PENSAWITLGAISYDVAVLCPKGPLMLVETAOERNEITFPALIXSAMVWTVGMAKL	307	
Qy	302	DPEQRQRKSKSKYNAESTEREESODTVAENDGGFSEMEQNRSHGPHRSTPESMAAV	361	
Db	308	DPSSGAL-OLPTDPE-MEDSDTDSFGE--PSTPEYFEPPLTGYG-349	349	
Qy	362	QELSSSILAGEDPPERGKLGIDGFIFYSVLVKASATASGDMNTTACFAVALIGLCT	421	
Db	360	EEL-----EEBERGVKLGIDGFIFYSVLVKAAATGSGDMNTTACFAVALIGLCT	402	
Qy	422	LLLLAIFKKALPALPISITTEFLVYFPATDIYVQFPNQLAHFQRYI	467	
Db	403	LLLLAIFKKALPALPISITTEFLVYFSTDNVLRPFMDTLASHQLYI	448	
RESULT 8				
ID	PSN2_XENLA	STANDARD;	PRT;	449 AA.
AC	012977;			
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)			
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)			
DE	Presentin beta.			
GN	PS-BETA.			
OS	Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidoidea; Pipidae;			
OX	Xenopodidae; Xenopus.			
RL	NCBI_Taxid=8355;			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	TISSUE=Brain;			
RX	MEDLINE=97223465; PubMed=9070286;			
RA	TSUJIMURA A., YASOJIMA K., HASHIMOTO-GOTOH T.;			
RT	"Cloning of Xenopus presentin alpha and beta cDNAs and their			
RT	differential expression in oogenesis and embryogenesis.";			
RL	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 231:392-396(1997)			
CC	-1- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN NEGATIVE REGULATION OF APOPTOTIC			
CC	CASCADES DURING OOGENESIS AND EMBRYOGENESIS, AND IN			
CC	DEVELOPMENTALLY MATURED TISSUES SUCH AS BRAIN TISSUE.			
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (By similarity).			
CC	-1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHEST EXPRESSION IN OVARIES AND TO A LESSER			
CC	EXTENT IN KIDNEY, BRAIN, EYE AND LUNG. WEAK EXPRESSION IN TESTIS,			
CC	INTESTINE, LIVER AND HEART. PRESENT IN TRACE AMOUNTS IN SKELETAL			
CC	MUSCLE.			
CC	-1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: ABUNDANT IN EARLY STAGES OF OOGENESIS AFTER			









RT "Requirement of the familial Alzheimer's disease gene PS2 for  
RT apoptosis. Opposing effect of ALG-3";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:31025-31028(1996)).

RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-NIH Swiss;

RA Sahara N., Mori H., Shirasawa T.;

RT "Molecular cloning of mouse presenilin 2 gene";  
RL submitted (Dec-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RN [3]

RP SEQUENCE OF 340-448 FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE=Liver;

RX MEDLINE=96152375; PubMed=8560270;  
Vilto P., Lacana E., D'Adamo L.;

RT "Interfering with apoptosis: Ca(2+)-binding protein ALG-2 and  
ALzheimer's disease gene ALG-3.";

RL Science 271:521-525(1996).

CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING AND GENE  
EXPRESSION OR IN LINKING CHROMATIN TO THE NUCLEAR MEMBRANE. MAY  
FUNCTION IN THE CYTOPLASMIC PARTITIONING OF PROTEINS (BY  
SIMILARITY).

CC -1- SUBUNIT: PREDOMINANTLY HETERODIMER OF A N-TERMINAL (NTF) AND A  
C-TERMINAL (CTF) ENDOPROPEPTIDOLYTICAL FRAGMENT (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. GOLGI AND  
ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: UBQUITOUSLY EXPRESSED. MOSTLY IN THE LIVER.  
-1- PM: PHOSPHORYLATED ON SERINE RESIDUES (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRESENILIN FAMILY.

-----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial/  
entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC CC

DR EMBL: U57324; AAC52937.1; -  
DR EMBL: U57325; AAC53311.1; -  
DR EMBL: AF038935; AAB92660.1; -  
DR EMBL: U49111; AAC52935.1; -  
DR MEROPS: A22.002; -  
DR MGD: MGI:109284; Psen2.  
DR InterPro: IPR001108; Presenilin.  
DR Pfam: PF01080; Presenilin.1.  
DR PRINTS: PR01072; PRESENILIN.

KW Transmembrane; Phosphorylation; Endoplasmic reticulum; Golgi stack.  
FT CHAIN 1 297  
FT FT PRESENILIN 2 NTF SUBUNIT.  
FT DOMAIN 1 87  
FT TRANSMEM 88 108  
FT DOMAIN 109 138  
FT TRANSMEM 139 159  
FT DOMAIN 160 166  
FT TRANSMEM 167 187  
FT TRANSMEM 188 200  
FT TRANSMEM 201 221  
FT DOMAIN 222 223  
FT TRANSMEM 224 244  
FT DOMAIN 245 249  
FT TRANSMEM 250 270  
FT DOMAIN 271 388  
FT TRANSMEM 389 409  
FT TRANSMEM 414 434  
FT CONFLICT 87 87 R -> H (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 226 226 A -> V (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 324 324 MISSING (IN REF. 2).  
FO SEQUENCE 448 AA: 49955 MW: DECA5FE636DD411 CRC64;

QY	3	ELPAPLVSFOAQAQKSDNHLNFTVRSQNDNREOEHNDRSLT-GHPLELSPGRQGSRSQ	61
Db	24	ESPTSRSCQBERPCGPDEDESTAQMTQTESEDECEEDPRTACSGAP-----GRSG-----	74
QY	62	WVEDOEDEDELTFTLKYGAKHIMLFVPTTCLMNVVAVATIKSVSFYTRKDGOLLTPPTED	121
Db	75	-----LEELTLTKYGAKRIMLFVPTTCLMIVVATIKSVRYTEKNGOLLTPPTED	127
QY	122	TEVVGORALHSILNAAIMSVIYVMTILVLVYKYRCYKVIHAWLIISSLLILFFESFIY	181
Db	128	TPVVGORLLNSVLTMLIISVIYVMTIFLVLYKYRCYKFIHGMILMSLLILFFYIY	187
QY	182	LGEVFKTNNVAVDITVVALLLMNIGVYCMISIHKKGPLRQQAALMISALMALVFIKYL	241
Db	188	LGEVLTNTNVAMDPTTLELAVNMGAAGWCIHKKGPLALQQAALVISAALMALVFIKYL	247
QY	242	PEWTAMLLIAVSVYDLVAVLCPKGPLMLVETAQERNETLFPALIIYSTVWMLVNAEG	301
Db	248	PEMSAWMLLGAIISYDLVAVLCPPGPLRLMLVETQERNETLFPALIISSAAWTVVGAKL	307
QY	302	DPEAQRVSKSKSYNAESTEREODTVAENDGGFSEEMEAORDSHLGPHRSPESRAAV	361
Db	308	DPSOGAL--QLPYDPE-MEDSDYSDFGE---PSYPAFAFALPGYGP-----	349
QY	362	QELSSILAGDEPDERGKYLGLGFIFYSVLVYGAASATASDMMTTTACPAIILIGCLT	422
Db	350	BEI-----EEEEERGKYLGLGFIFYSVLVYGAAGNDMMTTTACPAIILIGCLT	402
QY	422	LLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGIVFYFATDYVOPFMOLAFHOFYI	467
Db	403	LLLAIVFKKALPALPISTIFGLIFFTIDNLVRFPMOTIASHOLYI	448
RESULT 12			
ID	PSN2_RAT	STANDARD:	PRT: 448 AA.
AC	008777;	035546; 008847;	
DT	15-JUL-1999	(Rel. 38, Created)	
DT	15-JUL-1999	(Rel. 38, Last sequence update)	
DT	16-OCT-2001	(Rel. 40, Last annotation update)	
DE	Presentin1 2 (PS-2).		
CN	PSN2 OR PSN12 OR PS2.		
OS	Rattus norvegicus (Rat).		
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cranialata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;		
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus		
OX	NCBI_TaxId=10116;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=Wistar; TISSUE=Brain;		
RX	Frentzel S.; Abdel A.S.; Luebert H.;		
RA	Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.		
RN	[2]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=Wistar; TISSUE=Brain;		
RX	MEDLINE=91473536; PubMed=9332390;		
RA	Takahashi H., Mercken M., Nakazato Y., Noguchi K., Murayama M.,		
RA	Imahori K., Takashima A.;		
RT	"Cloning of cDNA and expression of the gene encoding rat		
RL	presentin-2.";		
RL	Gene 197:383-387(1997).		
RN	[3]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=Wistar; TISSUE=Brain;		
RX	MEDLINE=98207716; PubMed=9545577;		
RA	Tanahashi H., Tabira T.;		
RL	"Cloning of the cDNA encoding rat presentin-2.";		
CC	Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1336:259-262(1998).		
CC	-I- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING AND GENE		
CC	EXPRESSION OR IN LINKING CHROMATIN TO THE NUCLEAR MEMBRANE. MAY		
CC	FUNCTION IN THE CYTOPLASMIC PARTITIONING OF PROTEINS (BY		
CC	SIMILARITY).		
CC	-I- SUBUNIT: PREDOMINANTLY HETERODIMER OF A N-TERMINAL (NTP) AND A		
CC	C-TERMINAL (CTP) ENDOPROTEOLYTICAL FRAGMENT (BY SIMILARITY).		

```
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. GOLGI AND
CC ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATED ON SERINE RESIDUES. (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRESENILIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: X99267; CAA67663.1; -
DR EMBL: D83700; BAA22832.1; -
DR EMBL: AB004454; BAA20406.1; -
DR MEMOPS: A22.002; -
DR InterPro: IPR001108; Presentilin.
DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentilin; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR01072; PRESENTILIN.
KW Transmembrane; Phosphorylation; Endoplasmic reticulum; Golgi stack.
FT CHAIN 1 297 PRESENTILIN 2 NTF SUBUNIT (BY SIMILARITY).
FT DOMAIN 298 448 PRESENTILIN 2 CTF SUBUNIT (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 1 87 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 88 106 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 107 141 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 142 159 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 160 166 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 167 188 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 189 202 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 203 219 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 220 229 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 230 246 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 247 252 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 253 269 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 270 386 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 387 406 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 414 434 S -> T (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 7 87 KH -> ND (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 86 87
SQ SEQUENCE 448 AA; 50051 MW; 299A7C416405046C CRC64;

Query Match 60.2%; Score 1439; DB 1; Length 448;
Best Local Similarity 63.9%; Pred. No. 4.8e-88;
Matches 298; Conservative 44; Mismatches 82; Indels 42; Gaps 7;

OY 3 ELPAPISTYONAMQSEDNHLSNTRVSONDRREHNDKRSI-GHEPPLSNRPOQNSQ 61
DB 24 ESPTSRSCDSRPEDGENTAGMRQSENEDEDDPDHYACSGVP-----GRPSG---- 74
OY 62 VVEQDEEDELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLITPTPTED 121
DB 75 -----LEELTLKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLITPTPTED 127
OY 122 TETVGORALHSIIAAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRYCVIHAAMLIISLLLFPSFTY 181
DB 128 TTSVGOGLINSVNTLIMISVIVMTIFLVLYKRYCFIHGMLIMSSIMLFLFTYIY 187
OY 182 LGVEFTYVAVDYTVALLIMNLGIVGMISTHMKPRLQQAQYLMISALMAIVIKTL 241
DB 188 LGVEFTYVAVDYTVALLIMNLGIVGMISTHMKPRLQQAQYLMISALMAIVIKTL 247
OY 242 PENTAMLIIVISVYDVAVLCPKGLRMIVETAGRNTEFLPALISSYTMVLVNMAG 301
DB 248 PEMSANVILIGALISVYDLVAVLCPKGLRMIVETAGRNTEFLPALISSYTMVLVNMAG 307
OY 302 DPEAQRRVSKNSKNAESTERESQDTVAENDGSESEMEPAORDSHLGHPRSTPESRAV 361
DB 308 DSSSQCAL-QLPFYDPE-MEEDSYDSFGE---PSYPEAFEPAPQPGYRGE----- 351
OY 362 QELSSSIILAGEPBERGVNLGLDFFIYSVLYGKASATSGMNTTIACFVAILIGLCT 421
DB 352 -----PEBERGVNLGLDFFIYSVLYGKAAATGNGMSTLIACFVAILIGLCLT 402
```

```
OY 422 LLLALFKKALPALPISITFGLVEFATDYVOPFMDOLAFHOXYI 467
DB 403 LLLAVFKKALPALPISITFGLIFYSTDLNVPRFMDTLASHQLYI 448

RESULT 13
PSN_DROME STANDARD: PRT; 541 AA.
ID 002194; 002395; 076802; 09V319; 09TY80; 09V3S1; 096340;
AC 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Presentilin homolog (DPS) (DMPs).
GN PSN OR PS OR CG18803/CG5868.
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Mandibulata; Pancrustacea; Hexapoda;
OC Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
OC Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7227;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., ALTERNATIVE SPLICING, AND DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE.
RC TISSUE=Embryo.
RX MEDLINE=9728368; PubMed=9141085;
RA Boulianne G.L., Liyne-Bar I., Humphreys J.M., Liang Y., Lin C.,
RA Rogaev E., St George-Hyslop P.H.;
RT "Cloning and characterization of the Drosophila presentilin
RT homolog.";
RL NeuroReport 8:1025-1029(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE (SHORT ISOFORM).
RC STRAIN=Canton-S; TISSUE=Embryo, and Head;
RX MEDLINE=97260623; PubMed=9106743;
RA Hong C.-S., Koo E.H.;
RT "Isolation and characterization of Drosophila presentilin homolog.";
RL NeuroReport 8:665-668(1997).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (LONG AND SHORT ISOFORMS), TISSUE SPECIFICITY,
RP DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE, SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RX MEDLINE=99279250; PubMed=10349633;
RA "ye Y., Fortini M.E.;
RT "Characterization of Drosophila Presentilin and its colocalization with
RT Notch during development.";
RL Mech. Dev. 79:199-211(1998).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (LONG AND SHORT ISOFORMS).
RX MEDLINE=99221488; PubMed=10206647;
RA "ye Y., Lukinova N., Fortini M.E.;
RT "Neurogenic phenotypes and altered Notch processing in Drosophila
RT presentilin mutants.";
RL Nature 398:525-529(1999).
RN [5]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., ALTERNATIVE SPLICING, AND DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE.
RC STRAIN=Canton-S;
RX MEDLINE=98331525; PubMed=9666900;
RA Marfany G., Del-Pavero J., Valero R., De Jonghe C., Woodrow S.,
RA Hendriks L., Van Broeckhoven C., Gonzalez-Duarte R.;
RT "Identification of a Drosophila presentilin homologue: evidence of
RT alternatively spliced forms.";
RL J. Neurogenet. 12:41-54(1998).
RN [6]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=99423881; PubMed=10493744;
RA Guo Y., Liyne-Bar I., Zhou L., Boulianne G.L.;
RT "Drosophila presentilin is required for neuronal differentiation and
RT affects notch subcellular localization and signalling.";
RL J. Neurosci. 19:8435-8442(1999).
RN [7]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (LONG AND SHORT ISOFORMS).
RC STRAIN=Berkley;
RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RA Adams M.D., Ceiniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA Amanatides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galie R.F.,
```

RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richardes S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,  
RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,  
RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazey R.G., Champagne M., Pfeiffer B.D.,  
RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,  
RA Abdl J.F., Aghayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,  
RA Bailew R.M., Basu A., Bendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,  
RA Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Bernan B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,  
RA Borokova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brotler P.,  
RA Burris K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,  
RA Cherry J.M., Cavali S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,  
Ra de Palcos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,  
RA Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,  
RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferriz C., Ferreira S., Fleischmann W.,  
RA Fostler C., Gabriellian A.E., Garq N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,  
RA Glödecker A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,  
RA Harris N.L., Harvey D., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,  
RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibbegam C.,  
RA Jalail M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Kechum K.A.,  
RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lal Z.,  
RA Lasako P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Lang Y., Lin X.,  
RA Liu X., Mattel B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,  
RA Mekulov G., Mishina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Mosheiff A.,  
RA Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,  
RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusken D.R., Pacleb J.M.,  
RA Palazzolo M., Pltman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Port V., Reese M.G.,  
RA Reinelt K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,  
RA Shue B.C., Slden-Klamas I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,  
RA Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,  
RA Sytkas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,  
RA Wang Z.-Y., Wasserman D.A., Weinstock G.M., Weissensbach J.,  
RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Wolley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,  
RA Ye J., Yen R.-F., Zaveril J.S., Zhao M., Zhu G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,  
RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,  
RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;  
RT "The genome sequence of *Drosophila melanogaster*." ;  
RT Science 287:2165-2195(2000).  
CC -I- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN THE PATTERNING OF THE  
CC OPTIC LOBES. PROTEIN MAY ACT, TOGETHER WITH NOTCH, TO SPECIFY  
CC CELL FATES THROUGHOUT DEVELOPMENT.  
CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. GOLGI AND  
CC ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -I- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS: A LONG FORM (SHOWN HERE) AND A  
CC SHORT FORM/PS-D ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -I- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: MATERNALLY EXPRESSED IN NORSE AND FOLLICLE  
CC CELLS. IN EARLY EMBRYOS, EXPRESSED IN ALL OR MOST CELLS AND LATER  
CC INCREASES IN CNS AND EPIDERMAL TISSUES. IN LARVAE, EXPRESSION IS  
CC SEEN IN ALL IMAGINAL DISKS, BRAIN AND OPTIC LOBES. IN PUPAE,  
CC EXPRESSION IS SEEN IN EYE DISK AND BRAIN.  
CC -I- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EXPRESSED BOTH MATERNAALLY AND ZYGOTICALLY  
CC THROUGHOUT DEVELOPMENT.  
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRESENTLIN FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL: U77934; AAB61139.1; -;  
DR EMBL: U78084; AAB53369.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF084184; AAC33129.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF084184; AAC33128.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF017024; AAD01610.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF017025; AAD01611.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF017026; AAD01612.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF093402; AAD52707.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF093402; AAD52708.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AE003591; -; NOT ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
DR EMBL: AE003591; AAF51598.1; -;  
DR MEROPS: A22.0P.W.; -;  
DR FlyBase: FBgn0019947; Pan.

DR	InterPro: IPRO01108; Presenilin.
DR	Pfam; PF01080; Presenilin; 1.
DR	PRINTS; PR01072; PRESENILIN.
KW	Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Alternative splicing.
FT	TRANSMEM 107 127 POTENTIAL.
FT	TRANSMEM 155 175 POTENTIAL.
FT	TRANSMEM 183 203 POTENTIAL.
FT	TRANSMEM 217 237 POTENTIAL.
FT	TRANSMEM 243 263 POTENTIAL.
FT	TRANSMEM 266 286 POTENTIAL.
FT	TRANSMEM 304 324 POTENTIAL.
FT	TRANSMEM 482 502 POTENTIAL.
FT	TRANSMEM 507 527 POTENTIAL.
FT	CARBOHYD 129 129 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 339 339 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 410 410 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	VARSPLIC 384 397 MISSING (IN SHORT ISOFORM).
FT	CONFLICT 80 81 GG > RS (IN REF. 2).
SO	SEQUENCE 541 AA: 53504 MW: A3B3054348A2C03F CRC64;
QY	Query Match 49.2%; Score 1177.5; DB 1; Length 541;
Db	Best Local Similarity 47.5%; Pred. No. 1,1e-70;
Matches	251; Conservative 73; Mismatches 125; Indels 79; Gaps
QY	17 SED-----NHLSTNVRSONDRREOHNDRSLGHEPLS-----NGRPQ 56
Db	16 SEDDANNSQIGAAERLRLPRPRROQRNRRSSNDODPADAILAVPNVMMREPCGSPSR 75
QY	57 ---GMSRQVNDDEDEDELTLKKGAKIVMLFPVYLICMNVVATIKSVFTRKQQL 111
Db	76 LTGGGGSGGPPNMEHEEGGLKGAQVILKFPVSLCMLVVAATINSISFVSTDVYL 133
QY	114 IYTPTEDETETVGORALSIILMAIMISIVVMVILVLYKRCYKIVHMLIISLL 173
Db	136 LYTPEHQSPEPSVYKFMGALANSLILMSVVMFLLVLTKKCYRIIHGMILLSSPML 199
QY	174 LFESEFYLGEVFKTYNAVDTITVALLIMNLGVGMVSIHMKGPLRLOAYLIMISALM 233
Db	196 LFIFFYLLEELILRAYINIPMDYPTALLIMNFGVGMVSIHMOGPLRLQCGYLIFVALM 255
QY	234 ALVFIKYLPEMTAMILLAVISYVDLVANLCKGPLRMVLENAORNETLFPALYSSNV 293
Db	256 ALVFIKYLPENTAMVLAISIMDLIALSPRGPLRIILVTAQERNEQIFPALYSSTV 311
QY	294 W-LVNMAGDEPEAORVRSKNSKYNAESTERESODTVA-----END 332
Db	316 YALVMTVPPOOSQATASSPSSNSTTTRATQNSIASPEALAAASGORTGSHPROND 375
QY	333 DG-----GFSEMEQAROSHLP-----RSTPESRAVVOEL 366
Db	376 DGSVLATGEGMPLVTFPKSNLRGNALNAAGPTGQMSANLSBRVARQIEVDSGNAQNSNE 435
QY	365 SSSILAGED-----PEEGVGLAGLGDFFYISVLGKASATASGDMNTTIACFVALILGLC 413
Db	436 YRTVAPQONHPDGOEERGIKIGLGDFFYISVLGKAS--SYGDMTTTIACFVALILGLC 493
QY	420 LTLILLATFKKALPALPISITFGVLGVFATQYLVLOPFDOLAFPOFYI 467
Db	494 LTLILLATMKKALPALPISITFGILFCATSAVAKPFMEDLSAKOVFI 541
RESULT 14	
PSN_CAEEL	STANDARD; FR; 444 AA.
AC	PS2166; Q20076; Q909C7.
DT	01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT	15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT	15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE	Presenilin sel-12.
OS	SEL-12 OR F35H12.3.
OS	Caenorhabditis elegans.
OS	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditidae;
OC	Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.



RA Uterback T., Van Aken S., Vaysberg M., Vysotskaia V.S., Walker M.,  
RA Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.;  
RT "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis  
RT thaliana";  
RT Nature 408:816-820(2000).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (By similarity).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRESENILIN FAMILY.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
DR EMBL, AC003981; AAF9776.1; -.  
DR MEROPS; A2.0PW; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001108; Presenilin.  
DR Pfam; PF01080; Presenilin; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR01072; PRESENILIN.  
KW Transmembrane.  
FT TRANSMEM 10 30 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 69 89 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 104 124 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 133 153 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 160 180 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 181 201 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 370 390 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 393 413 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 418 438 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 453 AA; 49308 MW; 7EBDD9886D97955E CRC64;  
  
Query Match 22.9%; Score 546.5; DB 1; Length 453;  
Best Local Similarity 33.3%; Pred. No. 3,7e-29;  
Matches 146; Conservative 76; Mismatches 146; Indels 71; Gaps 14;  
  
QY 82 VIMLEVPVTCMVVYVATIKSVSYT---RKDGQLYTPTEDTEHYGQRAHSILNAA 137  
DB 13 IIGVMAFVSICMEFLVLLITSLVSDPQIRSAANLIYIENPSDSTTV--KLEGSLANAI 70  
QY 138 IMISVIVVMTLLVLLVLYKRYKVIHAWLISSILLFFESFIYLGVEFKYVNAVVDYIT 197  
DB 71 VEVVLIAAVPEILVLLVLYNTNFKHYMRSAFFVLTGMCALFSLIQHFSIPVDSIT 130  
QY 198 VALLIMNLGVVGMISIMKKG-PLRLQAYLIMISALNALVFIKYLPEWTAWLITAVISVY 256  
DB 131 CFILLFNFITLIGTLSEFAGGIPVLRQCYNVVMGIVVAAMFTK-LPEWTWFLVALALY 189  
QY 257 DLVAVLCPKGPLRLVETAQERNETLFPALY-----SSTWVWLVN--- 297  
DB 190 DLVAVLAPGGLKLLVELASSRDEL--PAMVYEARPTVSSGNORNRGSSLRALVGGGV 248  
QY 298 MAEGDPEAQ-----RRVSKNSKYNASTE--RESQDTVAENDDGGFSEE----- 339  
DB 249 SDGSSVELQAVRNNDVQLGRENHNDYNAIAVRDIDNVDDIGNGSRGLERSPLVGS 308  
QY 340 -WEAQRDSHLGPARSTPESRAAVQELSSILA-----GEDEPE-----RG 378  
DB 309 PSASEHSTSVGT--RGNMEDRESVMDPEMSPLVELMGWGDNRREARGLEESDNVVDISNRG 367  
QY 379 VKIGLGPFIFFSVYKASATASGDWNTTACFAVAILGLCTLLLLAIFKALPALPIS 438  
DB 368 IKIGLGPFIFFSVYLVGRA--AMYDLMTYVACYLAIISGLCTLLLSVYNRALPALPIS 424  
QY 439 ITFGLVFFATDYLVQPFM 457  
DB 425 IMLGVVFYFLRLLMPEFV 443

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 14, 2003, 19:20:04 ; Search time 58 Seconds  
(Without alignments)  
1659.035 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-689-159a-2  
Perfect score: 2391  
Sequence: 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQDN.....ATDYLQPFMDQLAFHQFYI 467

Scoring table:  
BIOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPREMBL\_21:\*  
1: sp\_archaea:\*  
2: sp\_bacteria:\*  
3: sp\_fungi:\*  
4: sp\_human:\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
6: sp\_mammal:\*  
7: sp\_mhc:\*  
8: sp\_organelle:\*  
9: sp-phage:\*  
10: sp-plant:\*  
11: sp-rodent:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*  
15: sp\_virus:\*  
16: sp\_bacteriap:\*  
17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1984.5	83.0	468	13	090X08
2	1616	67.6	378	4	096P33
3	1612.5	67.4	456	13	09W6T7
4	1527.5	63.9	384	13	073869
5	1473	61.6	289	4	09UIR0
6	1445	60.4	448	11	091VS3
7	1418	59.3	441	13	090ZE4
8	1417	59.3	441	13	091911
9	1370	57.3	504	5	08WS58
10	1368.5	57.2	451	13	090X07
11	1362.5	52.0	525	5	08WS59
12	1243.5	52.0	582	5	09GU38
13	1221	51.1	261	11	091WK6
14	1188	49.7	390	4	096P32
15	952.5	39.8	332	11	09D616
16	828.5	34.7	184	4	095465

17	568	23.8	478	10	09SD62	09sd62 oryza sativ
18	539	22.5	397	10	09S1K7	09s1k7 arabidopsis
19	153	6.4	291	17	08ZX12	08zx12 pyrobaculum
20	127.5	5.3	338	5	09G514	09g514 caenorhabdi
21	125.5	5.2	691	4	09HA53	09ha53 homo sapien
22	123.5	5.2	455	16	097FJ2	097fj2 clostridium
23	120.5	5.0	309	16	098QF5	098qf5 mycoplasma
24	118.5	5.0	305	4	096A60	096a60 homo sapien
25	117	4.9	224	2	08VXS2	08vxs2 staphylococ
26	115.5	4.8	339	17	058554	058554 pyrococcus
27	114	4.8	318	17	09HD23	09hd23 halobacteri
28	114	4.8	417	16	08RH68	08rh68 fusobacteri
29	112	4.7	410	2	0939W3	0939w3 aeromonas s
30	111	4.6	705	11	08V1H3	08v1h3 rattus norv
31	110.5	4.6	598	10	082747	082747 arabidopsis
32	110	4.6	601	5	095YF4	095yf4 drosophila
33	109	4.6	389	16	092810	092810 listeria in
34	108	4.5	291	16	0981C7	0981c7 rhizobium l
35	108	4.5	364	16	092U24	092u24 rhizobium m
36	108	4.5	419	4	08TDV0	08tdv0 homo sapien
37	108	4.5	578	2	09RMO0	09rmo0 calobacter
38	107.5	4.5	269	2	09VX0	09vx0 pediococcus
39	107	4.5	835	4	09ULF5	09ulf5 homo sapien
40	106.5	4.5	317	17	097CM0	097cm0 thermoplas
41	105.5	4.4	699	10	093Z05	093z05 arabidopsis
42	105	4.4	616	8	09G859	09g859 malawimonas
43	104.5	4.4	224	2	08VXS5	08vxs5 staphylococ
44	104	4.3	583	5	09VNZ5	09vnz5 drosophila
45	104	4.3	599	5	022089	022089 caenorhabdi

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	ID	Q90X08	PRELIMINARY:	PRT:	468 AA.
AC	Q90X08:				
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)				
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)				
DT	01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)				
DE	Presentinlin 1.				
OS	Gallus gallus (Chicken).				
CC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;				
CC	Archosauaria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;				
CC	Gallus.				
OX	NCBI_taxid=9031;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN=E14; TISSUE=BRN;				
RA	Korade Mirnics Z., Keryanov S., Lovelock J., Corey S.J.;				
RT	"Cloning of chicken presentinlin."				
RL	Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.				
DR	EMBL; AY043492; AAK95408.1; "				
DR	InterPro: IPR001108; Presentinlin.				
DR	Pfam: PF01080; Presentinlin; 1.				
DR	PRINTS: PR01072; PRESENTINLIN.				
SO	SEQUENCE 468 AA; 52812 MW; B746BEDA3BAC0BFA CRC64;				
Query Match	83.0%; Score 1984.5; DB 13; Length 468;				
Best Local Similarity	83.3%; Pred. No. 2.9e-157;				
Matches	393; Conservative 29; Mismatches 41; Indels 9; Gaps 3;				
Oy	1	MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSF---DNHLSNTVRSQNDNREROEH--NDRSLGHPPLSNGRP 55			
Db	1	MTELSAHLPOFGHGTENFPDNLHNT---NDNSERRHNSERRRNDNGSTNQP 56			
Oy	56	QGNRSQVVEODEEEDDEELTKGAKHVIMLPVPTLCVWVAVATKVSFYRKQGLIY 115			
Db	57	QNNIQVVDDDEEDDEELTKGAKHVIMLPVPTLCVWVAVATKVSFYRKQGLIY 116			
Oy	116	TFPTEDTFVQGRALSHLNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKYKCYVIVHMLISSLILF 175			

DB 117 TPTETETITGGRALNSIINAAIMISVITLVLVLYKRYKYIHGMILISLLIF 176  
QY 176 FFSFIYLGVEFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIMHKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMAL 235  
DB 177 FFSFIYLGVEFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIMHKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMAL 236  
QY 236 VFETKYLPENTAMILLAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSSTWML 295  
DB 237 VFETKYLPENTAMILLAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSSTWML 296  
QY 296 VNNAEGDPPAORRVSNSKYSKYNASTERESODTYAENDDGFSEMEQROSDSHLPHRSTP 355  
DB 297 VNNAEGDPPAORRVSNSKYSKYNASTERESODTYAENDDGFSEMEQROSDSHLPHRSTP 356  
QY 356 ESRAAVOELSSITLAGEDEBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVKASATASGDMNTTACFVAL 415  
DB 357 ESRAAVOELSSITLAGEDEBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVKASATASGDMNTTACFVAL 416  
QY 416 IGLCLTLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVYFATDYLQPFMDQLAFHOPI 467  
DB 417 IGLCLTLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVYFATDYLQPFMDQLAFHOPI 468

## RESULT 2

Q96P33 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 378 AA.

AC Q96P33; 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DR 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Presentinlin 1.  
GN PSEN1.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Kang L., Zhang B., Zhou Y., Peng X., Yuan J., Qiang B.;  
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF416717; AAL16811.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR001108; Presentinlin.  
DR Pfam; PF01080; Presentinlin; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PRO1072; Presentinlin.  
SQ SEQUENCE 378 AA; 42658 MW; A09D6D2FC6F5618D CRC64;

Query Match 67.6%; Score 1616; DB 4; Length 378;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 1,2e-126;  
Matches 316; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREQEHNDRLSLGHPRLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREQEHNDRLSLGHPRLSNGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QYVEQDEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSFYTRKDGQILYTPFTE 120  
DB 61 QYVEQDEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSFYTRKDGQILYTPFTE 120  
QY 121 DETETGQRLHSLTILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHGMILISLLIFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DETETGQRLHSLTILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHGMILISLLIFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVEFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIMHKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVEFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIMHKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMILLAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSSTWMLVNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMILLAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSSTWMLVNAE 300  
QY 301 GDEPAORRVSNSKYSKYNASTERESODTYAENDDGFSEMEQROSDSHLPHRSTP 356  
DB 301 GDEPAORRVSNSKYSKYNASTERESODTYAENDDGFSEMEQROSDSHLPHRSTP 356

RESULT 3  
Q9W6T7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 456 AA.

AC Q9W6T7; 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DR 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Presentinlin-1.  
GN PSEN.  
OS Brachydanio rerio (zebrafish) (zebra danio).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;  
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=7955;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Leimer U., Haass C.;  
RT "Expression, proteolytic processing, and amyloidogenic activity of  
zebrafish (Danio rerio) presentinlin-1.";  
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AJ132931; CAB40386.1; -  
DR MEROPS; A22.001; -  
DR ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-991119-4; psen.  
DR InterPro; IPR001108; Presentinlin.  
DR Pfam; PF01080; Presentinlin; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PRO1072; Presentinlin.  
SQ SEQUENCE 456 AA; 50981 MW; B90C42280C874F8D CRC64;

Query Match 67.4%; Score 1612.5; DB 13; Length 456;  
Best Local Similarity 71.9%; Pred. No. 3e-126;  
Matches 333; Conservative 33; Mismatches 78; Indels 19; Gaps 7;

QY 12 QNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREQEHNDRLSLGHPRLSNGRPOGNSQYV-EQDEED 70  
DB 6 QNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREQEHNDRLSLGHPRLSNGRPOGNSQYV-EQDEED 70  
QY 71 EELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSFYTRKDG-QILYTPETEDTETVGORA 129  
DB 59 EELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVAVATIKSVSFYTRKDGQOQILYTPREDTETVGORA 118  
QY 130 LHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHGMILISLLIFFSFIYLGVEFKTY 189  
DB 119 LHSILNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRYKYIHGMILISLLIFFSFIYLGVEFKTY 178  
QY 190 NVAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIMHKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMALVFIKYLPENTAWLI 249  
DB 179 NVAVDYITVALLIMNGVGMISIMHKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMALVFIKYLPENTAWLI 238  
QY 250 LAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSSTWMLVNNAEGDDEPAORRY 309  
DB 239 LAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNETLFPALITYSSTWMLVNNAEGDDEPAORRY 294  
QY 310 SKNSKYNASTERE--SODTYAENDDGFSEMEQROSDSHLPHRSTPESRAAVOELSS 366  
DB 295 -NNSHPVQOENOVVAMAPTAQAEEDDGFETPAWDDHQHOLGPMQSTESRQIDEMPS 353  
QY 367 S--TLAGEPPEERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVKASATASGDMNTTACFVALILGLCLTLL 424  
DB 354 ARPPPADDEBERGVKLGIDFIYSVLVKASATASGDMNTTACFVALILGLCLTLL 413  
QY 425 LAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVYFATDYLQPFMDQLAFHOPI 467  
DB 414 LAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVYFATDYLQPFMDQLAFHOPI 456

## RESULT 4

Q73869 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 384 AA.

ID Q73869; 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBlrel. 07, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBlrel. 07, Last sequence update)



DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE PSI protein (Fragment).  
 GN PSI.  
 OS Cyprinus carpio (Common carp).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;  
 CC Cyprinidae; Cyprinus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=7962;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE-9637349; PubMed-9674592;  
 RA Archer S., Hirano J., Diss J.K.J., Fraser S.P., Djamgoz M.B.A.;  
 RT "Expression and localization in the fish retina of a homologue of the  
 RL Alzheimer's related PSI gene";  
 RL Neuroreport 9:2049-2056(1998).  
 DR EMBL: Y17128; CAA76641.1; -;  
 DR MEROPS: A22.001; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001108; Presentinlin.  
 DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentinlin; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR01072; PRESENTLIN.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 1  
 FT VARIANT 5 5 I -> V.  
 FT VARIANT 56 56 A -> S.  
 FT VARIANT 56 56 A -> V.  
 FT VARIANT 60 60 S -> G.  
 FT VARIANT 63 63 V -> L.  
 FT VARIANT 83 83 G -> A.  
 FT VARIANT 118 118 A -> S.  
 FT VARIANT 200 200 P -> T.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 384 AA; 43276 MM; F97EEFE24B31FDAA CRC64;

Query Match 63.9%; Score 1527.5; DB 13; Length 384;  
 Best Local Similarity 79.3%; Pred. No. 3e-119;  
 Matches 310; Conservative 28; Mismatches 40; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

OY 83 IMLEPVTLCAVVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDG-OLITPTEDTETVGORALSHSLNAIMIS 141  
 DB 1 IMLEFPTVLCMVVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLITPTEDTETVGORALSHSLNAIMIS 60  
 OY 142 VIVVNTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISLLLEFFSFYIGEVKRYTNVANDYITVAL 201  
 DB 61 VIVVNTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISLLLEFFSFYIGEVKRYTNVANDYITVAL 120  
 OY 202 IWNLCVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMALVFIKLPENTMILAVSYVDLAV 261  
 DB 121 IWNLCVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMALVFIKLPENTMILAVSYVDLAV 180  
 OY 262 LCPKGPLRLMVLTAQERNETLEPALIYSTWVLMVMAEGDEAQRVSKNSKYNASTE 321  
 DB 181 LCPKGPLRLMVLTAQERNETLEPALIYSTWVLMVMAEGDEAQRVSKNSKYNASTE 233  
 OY 332 RESOOTVA-----ENDDGFSEEMEAQRDHLGPHRSTPESRAAVDELSSILAG-EDPEE 376  
 DB 234 QENDAVAPYQAPEDDGFTPAWVNOQHQLGSPKOSTEDSRREIDLP SARPPVEDDEE 293  
 OY 377 RGVKLGDLDFYSYLVKASATASGDWNTTACFAVILIGLCTLLLLAIFKALPALP 436  
 DB 294 RGVKLGDLDFYSYLVKASATASGDWNTTACFAVILIGLCTLLLLAIFKALPALP 353  
 OY 437 ISTIFGLVFATDYLVOPFMDQAFHOFYI 467  
 DB 354 ISTIFGLVFATDYLVOPFMDQAFHOFYI 384

RESULT 5  
 O9UIF0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 289 AA.  
 AC O9UIF0;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE Presentinlin 1 (Fragment).  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE-99063792; PubMed-9847074;  
 RA Sulston J.E., Waterston R.;  
 RT "Toward a complete human genome sequence.";  
 RL Genome Res. 8:1097-1108(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Kozlowicz A., Pape K., Biewald T.;  
 RT "The sequence of Homo sapiens PAC clone RP4-687K1.";  
 RL Submitted (JUN-1998) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Waterston R.;  
 RL Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AC004858; AAF19253.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001108; Presentinlin.  
 DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentinlin; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR01072; PRESENTLIN.  
 FT NON\_TER 289 289  
 SQ SEQUENCE 289 AA; 33067 MM; D503395A31CEECB CRC64;

Query Match 61.6%; Score 1473; DB 4; Length 289;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 7.4e-115;  
 Matches 288; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAOSEDNHLNTRVRSQNDREORHNDRLSGHPEPLSNGRPGNSR 60  
 DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAOSEDNHLNTRVRSQNDREORHNDRLSGHPEPLSNGRPGNSR 60  
 OY 61 QVVEDDEDEDELTLYKAKHYIMLPVYTLQVVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLITPTPE 120  
 DB 61 QVVEDDEDEDELTLYKAKHYIMLPVYTLQVVVAVATIKSVSEYTRKDGOLITPTPE 120  
 OY 121 DEETVGORALSHSLNAIMISYVNTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISLLLEFFSFY 180  
 DB 121 DEETVGORALSHSLNAIMISYVNTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISLLLEFFSFY 180  
 OY 181 YLGEVFKRYTNVANDYITVALIWNLCVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
 DB 181 YLGEVFKRYTNVANDYITVALIWNLCVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
 OY 241 LPENTMILAVISYVDLAVLCRPGPLMVLTAQERNETLEPALIYS 289  
 DB 241 LPENTMILAVISYVDLAVLCRPGPLMVLTAQERNETLEPALIYS 289

RESULT 6  
 O9IYV3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 448 AA.  
 ID O9IYV3;  
 AC O9IYV3;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, last annotation update)  
 DE Presentinlin 2.  
 GN PSEN2.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE-BREAST TUMOR;  
 RA Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: BC010403; AAH0403.1; -;  
 DR MGP: MGI:109284; Psen2.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001108; Presentinlin.  
 DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentinlin; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 448 AA; 49964 MM; 2ED1DE7AFC3E0581 CRC64;

Query Match 60.4%; Score 1445; DB 11; Length 448;  
Best Local Similarity 64.4%; Pred. No. 2,8e-112;  
Matches 300; Conservative 43; Mismatches 81; Indels 42; Gaps 8;

QY 3 ELPAALSTYQNMQMSDNHLSNVRSONDRREHNDRLS-GHEPPLSNRPGNSQ 61  
DB 24 ESTSRSCGEGRRPDEGSTAQMRTOESEDEEDPDNRACSGAP-----GRPSG---- 74  
QY 62 VVEQDEDEDELTLKGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGOLITPTPTED 121  
DB 75 -----LEBELTLKGAAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGOLITPTPTED 127  
QY 122 TETVGORALHSILNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRCYVIAHMLISSLILFFESFY 181  
DB 128 TFSVGORLINSVLTIMISVIVMTIFLVLYKRCYKFIHGMLIMSSIMLIFLEYIY 187  
QY 182 LGEVFETVAVDYITVALLINMLGVGMISIMHKGPRLQOAYLIMISALMALVITKL 241  
DB 188 LGEVLTAVVADYPTLFLAVNMGAVGVCIMHKGPLVLOOAYLIVISALMALVITKYL 247  
QY 242 PEKTAWLIAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNEFLPALIYSTWVLMVMAEG 301  
DB 248 PERSANVILGALSVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNEFLPALIYSTWVLMVMAEG 307  
QY 302 DPEAQRVSKNSKYNASTERSODTVAENDGGFSEMEQORDSHLGPFRSTPESRAV 361  
DB 308 DPEAQRVSKNSKYNASTERSODTVAENDGGFSEMEQORDSHLGPFRSTPESRAV 361  
QY 362 QELSSSILAGEDEBERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATSGDMNTTACFVALICLCT 421  
DB 350 EEL-----EEBERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKAAATNGDMNTTACFVALICLCT 402  
QY 422 LLLATFFKALPALPISITFGVFPATDYLVOPFMDOLAFHOEYI 467  
DB 403 LLLAVFKALPALPISITFGVFPATDYLVOPFMDOLAFHOEYI 448

RESULT 7  
ID 0902E4 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 441 AA.  
AC 0902E4:  
DB 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DB 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DB 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Presentinlin-2.  
GN PS2.  
OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Zebra danio).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;  
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=7955;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Jiang Y.-J., Davies A., Lewis J.;  
RT "The cloning and function of ps2 in zebrafish."  
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF178539; AAK61828.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR001108; Presentinlin.  
DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentinlin; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 441 AA; 49132 MW; B0080F2ABC7674BD CRC64;

Query Match 59.3%; Score 1418; DB 13; Length 441;  
Best Local Similarity 62.0%; Pred. No. 4,9e-110;  
Matches 294; Conservative 45; Mismatches 75; Indels 60; Gaps 8;

QY 2 TELPAPLSYFQNAQMS-----EDNHLSTNVRSONDRREHNDRLS-GHEPPLSNRPG 57  
DB 20 SESPTVPSYNQDNAMSLPDDTDSKRGAVRSRSAS-----GSGDAGPV----- 62  
QY 58 NSRQVQDEDEDELTLKGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGOLITPTPTED 116  
DB 63 -DRERADPDGDEBELTLKGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGOLITPTPTED 121

QY 117 PFTEDTETVGORALHSILNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRCYVIAHMLISSLILFF 176  
DB 122 PFEEDPNSVGORLINSVLTIMISVIVMTIFLVLYKRCYKFIHGMLIMSSIMLIF 181  
QY 177 FSEYIYGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLINMLGVGMISIMHKGPRLQOAYLIMISALMALV 236  
DB 182 FSEYIYGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLINMLGVGMISIMHKGPRLQOAYLIMISALMALV 241  
QY 237 FTKYLPETWAMLIATVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNEFLPALIYSTWVLMV 296  
DB 242 FTKYLPETWAMLIATVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNEFLPALIYSTWVLMV 301  
QY 297 NMAEG--DPEAQRVSKNSKYNASTERSODTVAENDGGFSEMEQORDSHLGPFRS 353  
DB 302 GMADNSNPDSAGERRRSGGVTRTOEGVESEDDAPQAGR-----RQYSAEDLE----- 349  
QY 354 TFSRAVQVQLSSILAGEDEBERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATSGDMNTTACFVA 413  
DB 350 -----EDRGVKLIGDFIFYSVLVGKAAAT-GGDMNTTACFVA 387  
QY 414 IILGLCTLLLATFFKALPALPISITFGVFPATDYLVOPFMDOLAFHOEYI 467  
DB 388 IILGLCTLLLATFFKALPALPISITFGVFPATDYLVOPFMDOLAFHOEYI 441

RESULT 8  
ID 091991 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 441 AA.  
AC 091991:  
DB 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DB 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DB 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Putative presentinlin2 homolog.  
GN PRE2.  
OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Zebra danio).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;  
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=7955;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Lardelli M., McCarty R., Tamme R., Kortschak D.;  
RT "The function of presentinlin2 in zebrafish embryogenesis."  
RL Submitted (Feb-2000) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AJ271795; CAB71930.1; -  
DR MEROPS: A22.002; -  
DR InterPro: IPR001108; Presentinlin.  
DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentinlin; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR01072; Presentinlin.  
SQ SEQUENCE 441 AA; 49169 MW; BC720F2398E5F82A CRC64;

Query Match 59.3%; Score 1417; DB 13; Length 441;  
Best Local Similarity 62.9%; Pred. No. 5,9e-110;  
Matches 299; Conservative 44; Mismatches 70; Indels 62; Gaps 10;

QY 2 TELPAPLSYFQNAQMS-----EDNHLSTNVRSONDRREHNDRLS-GHEPPLSNRPG 57  
DB 20 SESPTVPSYNQDNAMSLPDDTDSKRGAVRSRSAS-----GSGDAGPV----- 62  
QY 58 NSRQVQDEDEDELTLKGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGOLITPTPTED 116  
DB 63 -DRERADPDGDEBELTLKGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYRKDGOLITPTPTED 121  
QY 117 PFTEDTETVGORALHSILNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRCYVIAHMLISSLILFF 176  
DB 122 PFEEDPNSVGORLINSVLTIMISVIVMTIFLVLYKRCYKFIHGMLIMSSIMLIF 181  
QY 177 FSEYIYGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLINMLGVGMISIMHKGPRLQOAYLIMISALMALV 236  
DB 182 FSEYIYGEVFKTYNAVDYITVALLINMLGVGMISIMHKGPRLQOAYLIMISALMALV 241  
QY 237 FTKYLPETWAMLIATVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRMLVETAOERNEFLPALIYSTWVLMV 296

```
Db 242 FIKYLEPWSAWIIGALISYDILAVLCRPGRLMVLVETAOERNEIPFALITYSSAMVMV 301
QY 297 NMAES---DPEAQRVRSKNSKYNASTRESODTYAENDDGFSEMEARQDSHIGPHRS 353
Db 302 GMAOSNPNDSAGEERRS-----GGGVRTQGVSESEHAP--- 335
QY 354 TPESRAAVQELSSSILAGEDEPEE-RGVKLGIDGFYFVSVLKGASATASGDMNTIACFV 412
Db 336 ----QAGRRYS---AEEDLEPDRGVKLGIDGFYFVSVLVKKAAT-GGDMNTILACFV 386
QY 413 AILGLCTLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFEPATDLYVOPMDOLAFHOFYI 467
Db 387 AILGLCTLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFEPSTDNLVRFPMDSLAAHQYI 441

RESULT 9
ID Q8WS58 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 504 AA.
AC Q8WS58;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Presentlin.
GN PS.
OS Branchiostoma floridae (Florida lancelet) (Amphioxus).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cephalochordata; Branchiostomidae;
OC Branchiostoma.
CX NCBI_TaxID=7739;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=21590369; PubMed=11733140;
RA Martinez-Mir A., Caneiro C., Gonzalez-Duarte R., Albalat R.;
RT "Characterization of the amphioxus presentlin gene in a high gene-
RT density genomic region illustrates duplication during the vertebrate
RT lineage."
RL Gene 279:157-164(2001).
DR EMBL; AF369891; AAL40416.1; JOINED.
DR Interpro: IPR000847; HTH_LYSR
DR Interpro: IPR001108; Presentlin.
DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentlin; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00044; HTH_LYSR_FAMILY; UNKNOMN.1.
DR PROSITE: PS00044; HTH_LYSR_FAMILY; UNKNOMN.1.
SO SEQUENCE 504 AA; 55443 MW; 9C3794D0302859B4 CRC64;

Query Match 57.3%; Score 1370; DB 5; Length 504;
Best Local Similarity 58.8%; Pred. NO. 5.8e-106;
Matches 275; Conservative 56; Mismatches 101; Indels 36; Gaps 7;

QY 27 RSONDNREORHNDRRSLGHPPLNSGRPOGNSRQVODEDEDELTLKYGAKHYIMLF 86
Db 46 RSOQIQENTPGCADRRRG-----DGEDHGIIRH-EDDEEDTEMLTKGAKHYIMLF 98
QY 87 VPTVLCMVAVVATIKSVSYTRKQDQILYPTFEDTETVGOGRALHSIINAMISVIYM 146
Db 99 APVSLCMAVVATISSITFYTEKNGYLITPFHEGASTASKVSGSLNCAIMVGVILM 158
QY 147 TILVVLKYKCYKYTAHMLISSLILFFSFYILGVEFKTYNAVDTYIVALLIMLG 206
Db 159 TVFLVILKYKCYKYTHGMLISSLIMLFLFAYIYLGEVLAQYINPCYITLAIYMMFG 218
QY 207 VVGMSTHMKGPLRLQOQYVILMISLMLVFKYLPENTAMILAVISYDLYAVLCPKG 266
Db 219 AVGMVCHMKGPLRLQOQYVILMISLMLVFKYLPDMTWITGAISLYDLYAVLCPKG 278
QY 267 PLRMLVETAOERNEIPFALITYSSPMVLVNMAGEDEPAQRVRSKNSKYNASTRES- 324
Db 279 PLKVLVETAOERNEIPFALITYSSPMVFGVADSDPAKKKKKKRRADGDDQAAGA 338
QY 335 -QDTVAENDDGFSEMEARQ--DSHLCPHR-----STPESRAAVQELSSSILA-- 370
Db 339 PAGAVGGEEGGFGPDWMSRSGFOPTRRPNRGNASDASVNSEDARQAQNLNIGRLSPS 398
```

```
QY 371 -----GEDEBRGVKLGIDGFYFVSVLVKASATASGDMNTIACFVAILGIC 419
Db 399 GNOQOQOQMEDEDEDEBRGVKLGIDGFYFVSVLVKAS--SGDMNTILACFVAILGIC 456
QY 420 LTLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFEPATDLYVOPMDOLAFHOFYI 467
Db 457 LTLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFNATALVFPFDALASQGVYV 504

RESULT 10
ID Q90X07 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 451 AA.
AC Q90X07;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Presentlin 2.
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC Gallus.
CX NCBI_TaxID=9031;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Korade Mirnes Z., Kerjanov S., Lovelock J., Corey S.J.;
RT "Cloning of chicken presentlins."
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AY043493; AAK95409.1; -.
DR Interpro: IPR001108; Presentlin.
DR Pfam: PF01080; Presentlin; 1.
SO SEQUENCE 451 AA; 50496 MW; 534E6364C627E8B0 CRC64;

Query Match 57.2%; Score 1368.5; DB 13; Length 451;
Best Local Similarity 60.3%; Pred. NO. 6.7e-106;
Matches 282; Conservative 46; Mismatches 75; Indels 65; Gaps 8;

QY 3 ELPAPLSTFYQNAQMSDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREORHNDRRSLGHPPLNSGRPOGNSR-- 60
Db 25 ESPVPSTYQDQIQASE-----TRDAQHRRKQT-----GSSNSP 58
QY 61 -QVVEBD-----EEDEDELTKYGAKHYIMLFVPTVLCMVAVVATIKSVSY 106
Db 59 NNVADESDSDVVRRESALENEEDELTKYGAKHYIMLFVPTVLCMVAVVATIKSVSY 118
QY 107 TRKDQILYPTFEDTETVGOGRALHSIINAMISVIYMTILVVLKYKCYKYTAHML 166
Db 119 TEKNQQLYTPSESDTPSVGQRLNSVLTIMISVIYMTVFLVLYKRCYKFIHGWL 178
QY 167 IISLLILFFSFYILGVEFKTYNAVDTYIVALLIMLGVVGMISIMHKGPLRLQOAYL 226
Db 179 ILSFMLFLFYIYLGEVLAQYINAMDPYIILIMNFGAVGMIRIMHKGPLRLQOAYL 238
QY 227 IMISLMLVFKYLPENTAMILAVISYDLYAVLCPKGPLRLVETAOERNEIPFAL 286
Db 239 IMISLMLVFKYLPENTAMILAVISYDLYAVLCPKGPLRLVETAOERNEIPFAL 298
QY 267 IYSSPMVLVNMAGEDEPAQRVRSKNSKYNASTRESODTYAENDDGFSEMEARQDS 346
Db 299 IYSSAMITVGNAK--PPTAAGQOQOAMADAD-BRENHSSYSHSD-----SQ 343
QY 347 HLGPHRSTPESRAAVQELSSSILAGEDEPEERGVKLGIDGFYFVSVLVKASATASGDMNT 406
Db 344 ILDTSPAPSHPTILEM-----EEBRGVKLGIDGFYFVSVLVKAAATPGSDMNT 395
QY 407 TIACFVAILGICLTLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFEPATDLYVQ 454
Db 396 TLAXXVAILGICLTLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFEPSTDNLV 443
```

```
RESULT 11
ID Q8WS59 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 525 AA.
AC Q8WS59;
```

AC O8MS59;  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Presentillin.  
GN PS.  
OS Brachyostoma floridae (Florida lancelet) (Amphioxus).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cephalochordata; Branchiostomidae;  
OC Branchiostoma.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=7739;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=21590369; PubMed=11733140;  
RA Martinez-Mir A., Canestro C., Gonzalez-Duarte R., Albalat R.;  
RT "Characterization of the amphioxus presentillin gene in a high gene-  
RT density genomic region illustrates duplication during the vertebrate  
RT lineage";  
RL Gene 279:157-164(2001).  
DR EMBL; AF369891; AAL0414.1; -.  
DR EMBL; AF369890; AAL0414.1; JOINED.  
DR InterPro; IPR000847; HTH\_LYSR.  
DR InterPro; IPR001108; Presentillin.  
DR Pfam; PF01080; Presentillin.  
DR PRINTS; PRO1072; Presentillin.  
DR PROSITE; PS00044; HTH\_LYSR\_FAMILY; UNKNOWN\_1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 525 AA; 57598 MW; 2B14CF7A80F07DE CRC64;

Query Match 57.0%; Score 1362.5; DB 5; Length 525;  
Best Local Similarity 56.6%; Pred. No. 2.6e-105;  
Matches 277; Conservative 56; Mismatches 99; Indels 57; Gaps 8;

QY 27 RSQNDNREQEHNDNRSLGHPPLNSGRPOGNSROVDEDEDELTKYAKHYIMLF 86  
DB 46 RSQNDNREQEHNDNRSLGHPPLNSGRPOGNSROVDEDEDELTKYAKHYIMLF 98  
QY 87 VVTCICMAYVAVATIKSYSTYTRKQGLTYTPTEDETYGQALSIILNAIMISIVYM 146  
DB 99 AVSVICMAYVAVATIKSYSTYTRKQGLTYTPTEDETYGQALSIILNAIMISIVYM 158  
QY 147 TLLVLYKYRCYKVIHAWLIISLILFFESFYLGVEFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNG 206  
DB 159 TVEVILYKYRCYKVIHAWLIISLILFFESFYLGVEFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNG 218  
QY 207 VVGMTISHKKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVETIKYLPENTAMILAVISYVDLVAVCPKG 266  
DB 219 AVGMCICIMKKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMALVETIKYLPENTAMILAVISYVDLVAVCPKG 278  
QY 267 PLKMLVETAEQENETLFPALITSSMTWMLYNMAEGDPEAQKRVSKNSKYNAS----- 319  
DB 279 PLKMLVETAEQENETLFPALITSSMTWMLYNMAEGDPEAQKRVSKNSKYNAS----- 338  
QY 320 ---TERESQDT-----VAENDGCFSEEMEAQR--DSHLGPHR----- 352  
DB 339 FFLDNLNENGSTGDDADAFPSAPAGAVGGEBSGFGPDWMEESGFGQTRPRPNNGNADSDAS 398  
QY 353 -STPSRAAVQELSSIIA-----GEPDEERGVLGLGDFTFYSVLVKGASA 398  
DB 399 VASESARQAQMLNSGRISPSGNQOOQOOMEDEDEEERGVKLGADTFYFYSVLVKGAS- 457  
QY 399 TNSGDMNTIACFVALILGLCTLLLAIFKKALPALPSTIFGVLVEFATDYLVQEPND 458  
DB 458 -SNGDMNTIACFVALILGLCTLLLAIFKKALPALPSTIFGVLVEFATDYLVQEPND 516  
QY 459 OLAFHQFYI 467  
DB 517 ALASQOQVY 525

RESULT 12  
Q9GU38 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 582 AA.  
AC Q9GU38;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TReMBLrel. 16, Created)

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TReMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Presentillin.  
GN PS.  
OS Helix lucorum.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Pulmonata; Stylionmatophora;  
OC Helicidae; Helicidae; Helix.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=31229;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Rogaev E.I., Riazanskaya N.N., Dvorianichkov G., Grigorenko A.P.,  
RA Tyrsin O.;  
RT "Presentillin gene isolated from mollusk Helix lucorum";  
RL Submitted (OCT-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF197881; AAC28518.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001108; Presentillin.  
DR Pfam; PF01080; Presentillin.  
DR PRINTS; PRO1072; Presentillin.  
SQ SEQUENCE 582 AA; 63782 MW; 07934E7C452199F0 CRC64;

Query Match 52.0%; Score 1243.5; DB 5; Length 582;  
Best Local Similarity 48.1%; Pred. No. 2.5e-95;  
Matches 267; Conservative 73; Mismatches 108; Indels 107; Gaps 11;

QY 9 SYFQNAQNSQEDNHLNNTV-----RSQNDNREQEHNDNRSLGHPPLS-----NGR 54  
DB 39 SYFQNAQNSQEDNHLNNTV-----RSQNDNREQEHNDNRSLGHPPLS-----NGR 97  
QY 55 PQGNSROYVEDEDEDELTKYAKHYIMLFVPTLCMNVVAVATIKSYSTYTRKQGLI 114  
DB 98 PQGNSROYVEDEDEDELTKYAKHYIMLFVPTLCMNVVAVATIKSYSTYTRKQGLI 151  
QY 115 YTPTEDETYGQALSIILNAIMISIVYVITLLVLYKYRCYKVIHAWLIISLIL 174  
DB 152 YTPTEDETYGQALSIILNAIMISIVYVITLLVLYKYRCYKVIHAWLIISLIL 211  
QY 175 PFFSTIYGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNGVGVMTISHKKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMA 234  
DB 212 PFFSTIYGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNGVGVMTISHKKGPLRLQOAVLIMISALMA 271  
QY 235 LVFITYLPENTAMILAVISYVDLVAVCPKGPLMLVETAEQENETLFPALITSSMTW 294  
DB 272 LVFITYLPENTAMILAVISYVDLVAVCPKGPLMLVETAEQENETLFPALITSSMTW 331  
QY 295 LVNMAEGDPEAQKRVSKNSKYNAS-----KNSRYNAESTERESQDTVAENDGCFSEEMEAQR--AQRDSH 347  
DB 332 LVNMAEGDPEAQKRVSKNSKYNAS-----KNSRYNAESTERESQDTVAENDGCFSEEMEAQR--AQRDSH 389  
QY 348 LGPHRSTPSRAAVQEL-----SSSILAGED----- 373  
DB 390 LGPHRSTPSRAAVQEL-----SSSILAGED----- 449  
QY 374 -----PEERGVLGLGDFTFYSVL 392  
DB 450 VAVDQROGAVVANSRSQNNSTRPALQRRPLDSIDDDSEERGVKLGADTFYFYGVL 509  
QY 393 VGRASATASGDMNTIACFVALILGLCTLLLAIFKKALPALPSTIFGVLVEFATDYLV 452  
DB 510 VGRASATASGDMNTIACFVALILGLCTLLLAIFKKALPALPSTIFGVLVEFATDYLV 567  
QY 453 VQPMQDLAFHQFYI 467  
DB 568 VQPMQDLAFHQFYI 582

RESULT 13  
Q91WK6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 261 AA.  
AC Q91WK6;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Similar to presentillin 1.

```

GN PSEN1.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxId=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=EYE, AND RETINA;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL, BC014744; AAI4744.1; -.
DR MGI:120217; Psen1.
DR InterPro: IPR001108; Psen11n.
DR Pfam: PF01080; Psen11n; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 261 AA; 29849 MW; 16FB53FBE20EA4EB CRC64;

Query Match          51.1%; Score 1221; DB 11; Length 261;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 6.9e-94;
Matches 235; Conservative 14; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTNVRSONDRERQEHDRSLGHPRELSNGRQGNR 60
Db 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSQEDSHSSAIRSONDSQERQOHQDRQDNPETISNGRQGNR 60
OY 61 QVEDODEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYTRKQGLIYPTPE 120
Db 61 QVEDODEDEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYTRKQGLIYPTPE 120
OY 121 DTEWGORALHSILNAAMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180
Db 121 DTEWGORALHSILNAAMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 180
OY 181 YLGEVFKTNVADVITYALLIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMAVFIKX 240
Db 181 YLGEVFKTNVADVITYALLIWNIGVGMIAIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMAVFIKX 240
OY 241 LPETAWMLIAVISY 256
Db 241 LPETAWMLIAVISY 256

RESULT 14
OY 096P32 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 390 AA.
AC 096P32:
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Psen11n 2 transcript variant 2 (Fragment).
GN PSEN2.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxId=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC xu Y., Hu X., Zhou Y., Peng X., Yuan J., Qiang B.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL, AF416718; AAL16812.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR001108; Psen11n.
DR Pfam: PF01080; Psen11n; 1.
FT NON_TER 390
SQ SEQUENCE 390 AA; 43727 MW; A62C791CED9DCF8A CRC64;

Query Match          49.7%; Score 1188; DB 4; Length 390;
Best Local Similarity 62.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e-91;
Matches 253; Conservative 35; Mismatches 78; Indels 42; Gaps 8;

OY 3 ELPAFLSYFQNAQMSQEDNHLSTNVRSONDRERQEHDRSLGHPRELSNGRQGNR 61
Db 24 EEPAPSCQEGRPEDENRTAQMRSQENEEDEEDPXYVCSGVP-----GRPG--- 74
OY 62 VEEODEEDELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYTRKQGLIYPTPE 121

```

```

Db 75 -----LEEEELTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVFYEKNGKQGLIYPTPE 127
OY 122 TETVGORALHSILNAAMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 181
Db 128 TPVSGQRLNLSVLLIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLLEFFSFI 187
OY 182 LGEVFKTNVADVITYALLIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMAVFIKX 241
Db 188 LGEVFKTNVADVITYALLIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMISALMAVFIKX 247
OY 242 PWTAWMLIAVISYDVAVLCPKGPLRLVETADERNETLPPALISYSTMVLYNMAEG 301
Db 248 PEMSAMVILGALSYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRLVETADERNETLPPALISYSTMVLYNMAEG 307
OY 302 DPEAQRRVSKNKYNNESTERSQDTVAENDDGGSEENEAQRDHLGHRSTPESRAV 361
Db 308 DPEAQRRVSKNKYNNESTERSQDTVAENDDGGSEENEAQRDHLGHRSTPESRAV 349
OY 362 OEISSILAGEDEPERGVKLGDFIFSVLYGKASATSGDMNTTIA 409
Db 350 EEL-----EEBERGKVLGDELFTSVLYGKASATSGDMNTTIA 390

RESULT 15
OY 09D616 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 332 AA.
AC 09D616:
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE 0 day neonate head cDNA, RIKEN full-length enriched library,
clone:4833416A15, full insert sequence.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxId=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=HEAD;
RL MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RA Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Ishii Y.,
RA Aikawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Kono H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanka I.,
RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gotohori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochia H.,
RA Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA Schiml L.M., Staubl F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Mashio T.,
RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA Blake J., Boileau D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Bull C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schenbach C., Seta T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA Suzuki H., Toyooka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whitaker C., Wilming L.,
RA Wyszewski-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kohlsuki S.,
RA Hayashizaki Y.;
RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).
DR EMBL, AK014706; BAB29514.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR001108; Psen11n.
DR Pfam: PF01080; Psen11n; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR01072; PSEN11N.
SQ SEQUENCE 332 AA; 37588 MW; 5728A699675A7D4D CRC64;

Query Match          39.8%; Score 952.5; DB 11; Length 332;
Best Local Similarity 72.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-71;
Matches 190; Conservative 22; Mismatches 35; Indels 17; Gaps 3;

OY 27 RSONDRERQEHDRSLGHPRELSNGRQGNRQVEDODEDEDELTKYGAHVIML 85

```

```

Db      48  RROESEDECEEDPDRIACSGAP-----GRPSG-----LEEBELTLKYGANDVIML 91
OY      86  FVPTLCMVVVVATIKSVSFYTRKDGOLYTPETEDTEYVGORALHSILNAIMISVIYV 145
          |||||:||||| |||:||||| |||||: |||: ||| |||||
Db      92  FVPTLCMVVVATIKSVREYTERKNGOLYTPETEDTPSYGRLNSVLTLMISVIYV 151
          |||||:||||| |||:||||| |||||: |||: ||| |||||
OY     146  MTLVLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLIISLLEFESFIYLGVEFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNL 205
          |||||:||||| |||:||||| |||||: |||: ||| |||||
Db     152  MTFELVLYKRCYKFIHGLIMSSIMLFLFTYIYLGVEFKTYNVAVDYPTFLAVWNE 211
          |||||:||||| |||:||||| |||||: |||: ||| |||||
OY     206  GYVGMTSIHMKGPLRLOQAVLIMISALMALVFIKYLPEWTAWLILAVISYDIAVLCPR 265
          |||||:||||| |||||:||||| |||||: |||: ||| |||||
Db     212  GAVGMVCIHMKGPLVLOQALIVISALMALVFIKYLPEWSAWVILGAVISYDLAVLCPR 271
          |||||:||||| |||||:||||| |||||: |||: ||| |||||
OY     266  GPLRMLVETAQERNETLFPALIYS 289
          |||||:||||| |||||: |||||
Db     272  GPLRMLVETAQERNETLFPALIYS 295
          |||||:||||| |||||: |||||

```

Search completed: March 14, 2003, 20:08:58  
 Job time : 70 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 14, 2003, 19:14:13 ; Search time 38 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1637.580 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-689-159A-2  
Perfect score: 2391  
Sequence: 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNMASEDN.....ATDYLVQPFMDLAFHFQYI 467

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A.Geneseq\_101002:\*

- 1: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*
- 23: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2387	99.8	467	17	AAW05733
2	2387	99.8	467	19	AAW23964
3	2387	99.8	467	19	AAW41430
4	2387	99.8	467	20	AAW24419
5	2387	99.8	467	20	AAW23897
6	2387	99.8	467	21	AAW07971
7	2387	99.8	467	22	AAE10798
8	2387	99.8	467	22	AAE10798
9	2387	99.8	467	22	AAE05466
10	2387	99.8	467	23	AAO18049

11	2387	99.8	467	23	AAU79416	Human presenilin-1
12	2387	99.8	467	23	AAE17051	Human mutant prese
13	2384	99.7	467	17	AAW05755	Presenilin-1-1 L28
14	2384	99.7	467	17	AAW05758	Presenilin-1-1 L39
15	2384	99.7	467	17	AAW05737	Presenilin-1-1 V82
16	2383	99.7	467	17	AAW05754	Presenilin-1-1 A28
17	2383	99.7	467	17	AAW05736	Presenilin-1-1 A79
18	2383	99.7	467	17	AAW05747	Presenilin-1-1 I23
19	2383	99.7	467	17	AAW05563	Presenilin-1-1 A26
20	2383	99.7	467	22	AAE05563	Human presenilin p
21	2382	99.6	467	17	AAW05738	Presenilin-1-1 V96
22	2382	99.6	467	17	AAW05739	Presenilin-1-1 Y11
23	2382	99.6	467	17	AAW05741	Presenilin-1-1 I14
24	2382	99.6	467	17	AAW05746	Presenilin-1-1 I21
25	2382	99.6	467	17	AAW05748	Presenilin-1-1 A24
26	2382	99.6	467	18	AAW27176	Human S182 gene, p
27	2381	99.6	467	17	AAW05753	Presenilin-1-1 E28
28	2381	99.6	467	17	AAW05757	Presenilin-1-1 G38
29	2381	99.6	467	17	AAW05740	Presenilin-1-1 M13
30	2381	99.6	467	17	AAW05742	Presenilin-1-1 M14
31	2380	99.5	467	17	AAW05744	Presenilin-1-1 L17
32	2380	99.5	467	19	AAW56770	Homo sapiens PS-1.
33	2380	99.5	467	22	AAE05564	Human presenilin p
34	2379	99.5	467	17	AAW05752	Presenilin-1-1 P26
35	2378	99.5	467	17	AAW05743	Presenilin-1-1 H16
36	2378	99.5	467	17	AAW05745	Presenilin-1-1 G20
37	2377	99.4	467	17	AAW05751	Presenilin-1-1 P26
38	2377	99.4	467	23	AAE17045	Human mutant prese
39	2376	99.4	467	17	AAW05759	Presenilin-1-1 C41
40	2375	99.3	467	17	AAW05750	Presenilin-1-1 C26
41	2375	99.3	467	23	AAE17046	Human mutant prese
42	2365	99.0	465	21	AAW51393	Human S182 protein
43	2365	99.0	467	18	AAW11839	Human early onset
44	2365	98.9	467	23	AAE17047	Human mutant prese
45	2361	98.7	463	17	AAW05734	Presenilin-1-2. H

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AAW05733	standard; Protein; 467 AA.
ID	AAW05733;	
AC	AAW05733;	
XX		
DT	23-JUL-1997 (first entry)	
XX		
DE	Presenilin-1-1.	
XX		
KW	Presenilin-1; human; hps1-1; hps1-2; PS-2; Integral membrane protein; AD;	
KW	familial Alzheimer's disease; cerebral haemorrhage; schizophrenia;	
KW	depression; antibody; gene expression modulator; therapy.	
XX		
OS	Homo sapiens.	
XX		
PN	W09634099-A2.	
XX		
PD	31-OCT-1996.	
XX		
PF	29-APR-1996; 96WO-CA00263.	
XX		
PR	31-JUL-1995; 95US-0509359.	
PR	28-APR-1995; 95US-0431048.	
XX	28-JUN-1995; 95US-0496841.	
PA	(HSCR-) HSC RES & DEV LP.	
XX	(UTOR) UNIV TORONTO GOVERNING COUNCIL.	
PI	Fraser PE, Rommens JM, St George-Hyslop PH;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 1996-497631/49.	
DR	N-PSDB; AAT40028.	





FT Misc-difference 285 "Ala285Val mutation site (Claim 18)"  
FT Misc-difference 286 "Leu286Val mutation site (Claim 18)"  
FT Misc-difference 322 "Leu322Val mutation site (Claim 18)"  
FT Misc-difference 392 "Leu392Val mutation site (Claim 18)"  
FT Misc-difference 410 "Cys410Tyr mutation site (Claim 18)"  
FT Misc-difference 79 "Ala79Xaa mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 82 "Val82Leu mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 96 "Val96Phe mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 115 "Tyr115His mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 139 "Met139Thr mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 139 "Met139Val mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 146 "Met146Val mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 163 "His163Arg mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 163 "His163Tyr mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 209 "Gly209Val mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 211 "Ile211Thr mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 231 "Ala231Thr mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 246 "Ala246Glu mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 291..319 "residue 291-319 deletion site"  
FT Misc-difference 384 "Gly384Ala mutation site"  
FT Misc-difference 26..29 "residue 26-29 deletion, resulting from alternative splicing"  
XX WO9801549-A2.  
XX 15-JAN-1998.  
XX 04-JUL-1997: 97WO-CA00475.  
XX 02-JAN-1997: 97US-0034590.  
XX 05-JUL-1996: 96US-0021673.  
XX 12-JUL-1996: 96US-0021700.  
XX 08-NOV-1996: 96US-0029895.  
XX (HSCR-) HSC RES & DEV SR.  
XX (UTOR ) UNIV TORONTO GOVERNING COUNCIL.  
XX Fraser PE, Rommens JM, St George-Hyslop PH;  
XX WPI: 1998-286355/25.  
XX N-PSDB: AAV04666.  
XX  
XX New isolated mutant presenilin-1 genes - useful for developing  
XX products for use in detection, diagnosis and therapy of Alzheimer's  
XX disease and for drug screening  
XX  
XX Claim 1; Page 180-182; 238pp; English.  
XX  
XX This polypeptide comprises human presenilin-1 (hpsl). Its amino  
XX acid sequence was deduced from an isolated cDNA clone (see AAV04666).  
XX Another hpsl sequence (see AAW23965) results from alternative  
XX splicing of the hpsl mRNA transcript. A murine psi homologue (see

CC AAW23966) and a human presenilin-2 protein (see AAW23967) are also  
CC provided. Mutations in the PS-1 and PS-2 genes are linked to the  
CC development in humans of forms of familial Alzheimer's disease  
CC (FAD) and may be causative of other disorders, e.g. cognitive,  
CC intellectual, neurological or physiological disorders such as  
CC cerebral haemorrhage, schizophrenia, depression, mental retardation  
CC and epilepsy. Use of the nucleic acids and proteins comprising or  
CC derived from the presenilins is made in screening and diagnosing  
CC FAD, identifying and developing therapeutics for treatment of FAD,  
CC and in producing cell lines and transgenic animals useful as models  
CC of FAD. Methods for identifying substances that bind to, or  
CC modulate the activity of a presenilin protein, and methods for  
CC identifying substances that affect the interaction of a  
CC presenilin-interacting protein with a presenilin protein are also  
CC disclosed.  
XX  
XX Sequence 467 AA:  
SQ  
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 19; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4.5e-235;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSQSDNHLSTVRSQNDNRQEHNDRLSGHPPLSGRQGNR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTYFQNAQMSQSDNHLSTVRSQNDNRQEHNDRLSGHPPLSGRQGNR 60  
QY 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYAKKHVIMLFVPTVTCMVVYVATISVSPTTKDGLITPTPE 120  
DB 61 QVDEDEDEDELTKYAKKHVIMLFVPTVTCMVVYVATISVSPTTKDGLITPTPE 120  
QY 121 DTEYVGORALSHLNAALMISIVYVMTLLVLYRCYKVIHAWLLISSLLLPFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYVGORALSHLNAALMISIVYVMTLLVLYRCYKVIHAWLLISSLLLPFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNFGVGMISIMHGKPLRQOAVLIMISALMLVFIKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVALLIMNFGVGMISIMHGKPLRQOAVLIMISALMLVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPETAWLLAVISYVDVAVLCRGPRLMLVETQENNELFPALLTSSIMWLVNNAE 300  
DB 241 LPETAWLLAVISYVDVAVLCRGPRLMLVETQENNELFPALLTSSIMWLVNNAE 300  
QY 301 GDPEAQRVSKNSKYNASTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEAQDRSHLGPFRSPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDPEAQRVSKNSKYNASTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEAQDRSHLGPFRSPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSITLAGEDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVCKASATASGDMNTTACFVAAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSITLAGEDPERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVCKASATASGDMNTTACFVAAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIRKKALPALPISITIGLVFVFATDYLVPFMQLAFHORYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLAIRKKALPALPISITIGLVFVFATDYLVPFMQLAFHORYI 467  
RESULT 3  
AAW41430  
ID AAW41430 standard; Protein: 467 AA.  
AC AAW41430;  
XX  
XX 04-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
XX PSI/467 protein.  
XX  
XX Presenilin peptide; PSI/429; immunogen; immune response; PSI gene;  
XX Alzheimer's disease; mitochondrial pathology; neurodegeneration;  
XX apoptosis; PSI/467.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX OS  
XX  
XX W09746678-A1.  
XX

PD 11-DEC-1997.  
XX  
XX 03-JUN-1997; 97WO-0509222.  
XX  
XX 18-JUL-1996; 96US-0683315.  
PR 06-JUN-1996; 96US-0659296.  
XX  
XX (FARB ) BAYER CORP.  
PI Chieholm JC, Davis-JM, Drache B;  
XX WPI: 1998-042186/04.  
DR N-PSDB: AAV17358.  
XX  
PT DNA encoding presenilin peptide PSI/429 and its analogues - useful  
XX for diagnosis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease  
PS Claim 7; Fig 2; 77pp; English.

CC This sequence is the PSI/467 presenilin peptide. This sequence is  
CC specifically stated as not being in the nucleic acid of the invention,  
CC which encodes the PSI/429 presenilin peptide PSI/429 (II). Cells  
CC transformed with the DNA are used to produce recombinant (II) and  
CC analogues, useful e.g. as immunogens for generating an immune response  
CC against PSI/429. (II) is a new product of the PSI gene, mutations in  
CC which cause Alzheimer's disease (AD). The nucleic acids are generally  
CC useful as probes for detection and quantification of PSI/429,  
CC particularly for diagnosis of AD, especially the target sequences that  
CC hybridise with probes are isolated for sequencing. Antibodies (Ab) can  
CC also be diagnosed at the protein level using Ab as immunoassay reagents.  
CC Ab can also be used to identify epitopes and for affinity purification of  
CC peptides. Antisense nucleic acid may also be used to regulate expression  
CC of the PSI/429 gene, and both nucleic acids and peptides are useful as  
CC size markers in electrophoresis, chromatography etc. The transgenic  
CC animals are used as models for AD, e.g. for testing drugs. Regulators of  
CC the PSI/429 gene or polypeptide can be used to treat e.g. AD or diseases  
CC involving mitochondrial pathology, apoptosis and neurodegeneration.  
CC Typical regulators are antisense sequences, ribozymes, aptamers,  
CC synthetic or natural compounds. (II) may also be used to target other  
CC coding sequences to particular cellular locations.

XX  
XX  
SQ Sequence 467 AA:

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 19; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4.5e-235;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAMSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRLSLGHPPLSGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAMSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRLSLGHPPLSGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVEODEEEDDELTLKYGAKHIVMLFVPYTLQMVVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGOLITPTE 120  
DB 61 QVEODEEEDDELTLKYGAKHIVMLFVPYTLQMVVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGOLITPTE 120  
QY 121 DRETVGQARLHSLNLAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKYRCYKVIHAWLISLLLEFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DRETVGQARLHSLNLAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKYRCYKVIHAWLISLLLEFFSFI 180  
QY 121 DRETVGQARLHSLNLAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKYRCYKVIHAWLISLLLEFFSFI 180  
DB 121 DRETVGQARLHSLNLAIMISIVYVMTLLVLYKYRCYKVIHAWLISLLLEFFSFI 180  
QY 181 YGGEVFKTYNNAVDTYVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOOAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
DB 181 YGGEVFKTYNNAVDTYVALLIMNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOOAYLIMISALMALVFIKY 240  
QY 241 LPEMFAMLLVAISYDIAVAVLCPKGPLMLVETAOERRETEPLPLIYSTVWLVNMAE 300  
DB 241 LPEMFAMLLVAISYDIAVAVLCPKGPLMLVETAOERRETEPLPLIYSTVWLVNMAE 300  
QY 301 GDPFAORVRSKSKYNAESTERESODTVAENDGGFSEEMEAQDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDPFAORVRSKSKYNAESTERESODTVAENDGGFSEEMEAQDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGDPBERGVKGLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASCDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGDPBERGVKGLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASCDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420

DB 361 VOELSSSILAGDPBERGVKGLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASCDWMTTACFAVAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVFFATDYLVOPFMOLAFHORYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGVFFATDYLVOPFMOLAFHORYI 467

RESULT 4  
ID AAY24419  
XX AAY24419 standard; Protein; 467 AA.  
XX  
XX AAY24419;  
AC  
XX  
XX 23-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Human presenilin-1.  
DE  
XX  
XX Presentin-1; mutation; gene mutant animal; Alzheimer's disease.  
KW  
XX

OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO934670-A1.  
PN 15-JUL-1999.  
XX  
XX 07-JAN-1999; 99WO-JP00015.  
PF  
XX  
XX 08-JAN-1998; 98JP-0002191.  
PR  
XX  
XX (DAUC ) DAICHI PHARM CO LTD.  
PA  
XX  
XX Takeda J, Takeda M;  
PI  
XX  
XX WPI: 1999-430307/36.  
DR N-PSDB: AAX90184.  
XX

PT Mutant presenilin-1 gene-introduced animals, useful as model animals  
PT for study of Alzheimer's diseases in human and screening substances  
PT for prevention and/or treatment of the diseases  
PS Disclosure: Page 51-52; 64pp; Japanese.

XX The present invention describes a gene mutant animal having a non-human  
CC mutant presenilin gene. The mutant presenilin gene causes amino acid  
CC substitutions at 1 or more positions of 79, 82, 96, 115, 120, 135, 139,  
CC 143, 146, 163, 209, 213, 231, 235, 246, 250, 260, 263, 264, 267, 269,  
CC 280, 285, 286, 290, 318, 384, 392, 410, 426 and 436, with corresponding  
CC N-terminals being e.g. A79V, V82L, A426 and P436S, particularly by  
CC replacing isoleucine of position 213 by another amino-acid especially  
CC threonine. The gene mutant animals e.g. mice can be used as model  
CC animals for the study of human Alzheimer's diseases and to screen and  
CC evaluate substances as candidates for prevention and/or therapy of  
CC Alzheimer's diseases in patients. They can over-produce amyloid  
CC beta protein by the presenilin-1 gene to cause nerve cell death or  
CC peeling off in the hippocampus earlier. Such animals are being  
CC pathologically close to human patients with Alzheimer's diseases. The  
CC present sequence represents human presenilin-1, as given in the present  
XX invention.

XX  
XX  
SQ Sequence 467 AA:

Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 20; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4.5e-235;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAMSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRLSLGHPPLSGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFONAMSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREHNDRLSLGHPPLSGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVEODEEEDDELTLKYGAKHIVMLFVPYTLQMVVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGOLITPTE 120  
DB 61 QVEODEEEDDELTLKYGAKHIVMLFVPYTLQMVVVAVATIKSVSYTRKDGOLITPTE 120

```

QY 121 DTEVGOALHSILNAAMISVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 180
DB 121 DTEVGOALHSILNAAMISVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 180
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVALIMNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVYIMISALMALVFIRY 240
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVALIMNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVYIMISALMALVFIRY 240
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPPKGPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALISSTWMLVNMAL 300
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPPKGPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALISSTWMLVNMAL 300
QY 301 GDEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTVAENDGCFSEEMEAQRDHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
DB 301 GDEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTVAENDGCFSEEMEAQRDHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIEFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTICFVAIILGLCL 420
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIEFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTICFVAIILGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGIVFYFATDYLVQPMQDLARHQFYI 467
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGIVFYFATDYLVQPMQDLARHQFYI 467

```

## RESULT 5

AAV23897  
ID AAV23897 standard; protein; 467 AA.

AAV23897;

27-SEP-1999 (first entry)

Amino acid sequence of the wild type human presenilin 1 (PS1) protein.

Human; presenilin 1; PS1; presenilin-binding protein; interacting domain;  
presenilin allele; Alzheimer's disease; senile dementia;  
psychiatric disease; schizophrenia; depression; neurological disease;  
stroke; cerebral haemorrhage.

Homo sapiens.

MO9935501-A1.

15-JUL-1999.

08-JAN-1999; 99WO-CA00018.

09-JAN-1998; 98US-0070948.

(UNOR) UNIV TORONTO GOVERNING COUNCIL.

Fraser PE, St George-Hyslop PH.

WPI: 1999-419410/35.

Identifying substances that alter presenilin interactions, useful  
for screening individuals for presenilin alleles associated with  
Alzheimer's disease - useful for diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease

Disclosure: Page 34-36; 40pp; English.

The present sequence represents wild type human presenilin 1 (PS1)  
protein. The specification describes a method for identifying substances  
that alter the interaction of a presenilin with a presenilin-binding  
protein. The method comprises contacting the interacting domain of a  
presenilin protein to a presenilin-binding protein in the presence of  
a test substance, and measuring the interaction of the presenilin and  
the presenilin-binding protein. The method can be used to screen  
individuals for presenilin alleles associated with Alzheimer's disease  
and related disorders, such as senile dementia's, psychiatric diseases  
such as schizophrenia and depression, and neurological disease, such as  
stroke and cerebral haemorrhage.

XX Sequence 467 AA: 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 20: Length 467;  
SQ Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4,5e-235;

Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNRERHNDRLSGHEPLSGRPOGNSR 60
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNRERHNDRLSGHEPLSGRPOGNSR 60
QY 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAKHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVFTRKDGOLITPPE 120
DB 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAKHVIMLFVPTLCMVVAVATIKSVFTRKDGOLITPPE 120
QY 121 DTEVGOALHSILNAAMISVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 180
DB 121 DTEVGOALHSILNAAMISVYVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 180
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVALIMNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVYIMISALMALVFIRY 240
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNVAVDYITVALIMNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAVYIMISALMALVFIRY 240
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPPKGPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALISSTWMLVNMAL 300
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLAVISYVDLAVLCPPKGPLMLVETAOERNETLFPALISSTWMLVNMAL 300
QY 301 GDEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTVAENDGCFSEEMEAQRDHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
DB 301 GDEAQRVSKSKYNAESTERESODTVAENDGCFSEEMEAQRDHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIEFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTICFVAIILGLCL 420
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIEFYSVLGKASATASGDMNTTICFVAIILGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGIVFYFATDYLVQPMQDLARHQFYI 467
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGIVFYFATDYLVQPMQDLARHQFYI 467

```

## RESULT 6

AAV07971  
ID AAB07971 standard; protein; 467 AA.

AAV07971;

14-NOV-2000 (first entry)

Amino acid sequence of human presenilin I polypeptide.

Human; presenilin; PS1; PS2; nerve cell growth; nerve damage; hnpRAP;  
neural plakophilin related armadillo protein; Alzheimer's disease;  
Parkinson's disease; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; ALS; stroke;  
multiple sclerosis; ischemia; stroke; neural paropathy; sciatic crush;  
motor neuron disease; peripheral neuropathy; neuropathy; diabetes;  
spinal cord injury; facial nerve crush.

Homo sapiens.

WO200047615-A2.

17-AUG-2000.

11-FEB-2000; 2000WO-CA00126.

12-FEB-1999; 99US-0119835.

(UNOR) UNIV TORONTO GOVERNING COUNCIL.

St George-Hyslop PH, Fraser PE;

WPI: 2000-524531/47.

XX

PT Stimulation of nerve cell growth using human Neuronal plakophilin Related  
PT Armidillo Protein (hnpRap) polypeptide, useful for the treatment of  
PT diseases such as Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, and stroke  
PS  
XX  
XX Disclosure: Page 19-20; 33pp; English.  
CC The present sequence represents a human presentin-1 (PS1) polypeptide.  
CC Human Neuronal Plakophilin Related Armidillo Protein (hnpRap) polypeptide  
CC is known to interact with PS1 and PS2. The specification describes a  
CC method for stimulating the growth of nerve cells, comprising contacting  
CC them with hnpRap. The hnpRap polypeptide and polynucleotide are useful  
CC for treating nerve damage caused by a variety of diseases or physical  
CC trauma, including Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic  
CC lateral sclerosis (ALS), multiple sclerosis, stroke, ischemia associated  
CC with stroke, neural paropathy, motor neuron diseases, sciatic crush,  
CC peripheral neuropathy, neuropathy associated with diabetes, spinal cord  
CC injuries and facial nerve crush.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 467 AA:  
  
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 21; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4.5e-235;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 MTELPAPLSTFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOHNDRLSGHPEPLSNRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOHNDRLSGHPEPLSNRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCWVVAVATIKSVFTRKDGOLITPTE 120  
DB 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCWVVAVATIKSVFTRKDGOLITPTE 120  
QY 121 DFTVGOALHSLTNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLFFESFI 180  
DB 121 DFTVGOALHSLTNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLFFESFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVVDITVALLTNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMSALMALVFIRY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVVDITVALLTNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMSALMALVFIRY 240  
QY 241 LPMTAMLILAVISYDVAVALCPKGPLRLVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWMLVNMME 300  
DB 241 LPMTAMLILAVISYDVAVALCPKGPLRLVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWMLVNMME 300  
QY 301 GDEPAQRVSKNSKYNAAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEARQDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDEPAQRVSKNSKYNAAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEARQDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSIIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFTIFSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSIIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFTIFSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFEATDYLQPPMDOLAFHOFTY 467  
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFEATDYLQPPMDOLAFHOFTY 467  
  
RESULT 7  
AAE10798  
ID AAE10798 standard; protein; 467 AA.  
AC AAE10798;  
XX  
XX 18-DEC-2001 (first entry)  
DE Human presentin-1 (PS-1) protein.  
XX  
XX Human; catenin p120; presentin-1; PS-1; neuroprotective; gene therapy;  
KW neurodegenerative disease; Alzheimer's disease; nootropic; propylaxis;  
XX neuronal disorder; cognitive disorder.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX

PN WO200167097-A2.  
XX  
XX 13-SEP-2001.  
XX  
XX 09-MAR-2001; 2001WO-GB01059.  
XX  
XX 10-MAR-2000; 2000GB-0005895.  
XX  
XX (GLAXO) GLAXO GROUP LTD.  
XX  
XX Hale RS, Rowley A, Blackstock W;  
XX WPI; 2001-589954/66.  
XX N-PSDB; AAD18120.  
XX  
XX Identifying presentin or catenin p120 activity modulator useful for  
PT modulating presentin-catenin p120 interaction and thus for treating  
PT cognitive disorder e.g., Alzheimer's disease comprises enhancing  
PT cognitive function -  
XX  
XX Example 1; Page 41-42; 48pp; English.  
PS  
XX  
XX The invention relates to a method for identifying modulators of  
CC presentin and catenin p120. Modulators of catenin p120 and presentin  
CC are useful for the treatment and prophylaxis of disorders that is  
CC responsive to modulation of presentin/catenin p120 activity. In  
CC particular, neuronal disorders such as cognitive disorders and  
CC neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer's disease. Catenin p120 DNAs  
CC are useful for identifying mutations in catenin p120 genes.  
CC Identification of such mutations assist in the diagnosis of or  
CC presentin and catenin p120. Modulators of such disorders. Catenin  
CC p120 DNAs are also used in hybridisation studies to monitor expression of  
CC expression. The present sequence is human presentin-1 (PS-1) protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 467 AA:  
  
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 22; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4.5e-235;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 MTELPAPLSTFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOHNDRLSGHPEPLSNRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOHNDRLSGHPEPLSNRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCWVVAVATIKSVFTRKDGOLITPTE 120  
DB 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTKYGAKHVMLEFVPTLCWVVAVATIKSVFTRKDGOLITPTE 120  
QY 121 DFTVGOALHSLTNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLFFESFI 180  
DB 121 DFTVGOALHSLTNAIMISIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLISSLLFFESFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVVDITVALLTNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMSALMALVFIRY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVVDITVALLTNLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOQAYLIMSALMALVFIRY 240  
QY 241 LPMTAMLILAVISYDVAVALCPKGPLRLVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWMLVNMME 300  
DB 241 LPMTAMLILAVISYDVAVALCPKGPLRLVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWMLVNMME 300  
QY 301 GDEPAQRVSKNSKYNAAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEARQDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDEPAQRVSKNSKYNAAESTERESQDTVAENDDGFSEMEARQDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSIIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFTIFSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSIIAGDEPBERGVKLGIDFTIFSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFEATDYLQPPMDOLAFHOFTY 467  
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFEATDYLQPPMDOLAFHOFTY 467

RESULT 8  
AAC63936  
ID AAC63936 standard; Protein: 467 AA.  
XX  
AC AAC63936;  
XX  
DT 29-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Amino acid sequence of human presenilin 1.  
XX  
KW KIAA0253; presenilin; Alzheimer's disease.  
XX  
OS Homo-sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200167109-A1.  
XX  
PD 13-SEP-2001.  
XX  
PE 09-MAR-2001; 2001WO-GB01057.  
XX  
PR 10-MAR-2000; 2000GB-0005894.  
XX  
PA (GLAXO) GLAXO GROUP LTD.  
XX  
PI Hale RS, Rowley A, Blackstock W;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2001-522960/57.  
XX  
DR N-PSDB: AAH74993.  
XX  
PT Identifying a modulator of presenilin function by determining the  
PT ability of presenilin to bind to a KIAA0253 polypeptide in the presence  
PT and absence of a test compound, useful in the treatment or prophylaxis  
PT of Alzheimer's disease -  
XX  
PS Disclosure: Page 40-41; 48pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present sequence represents human presenilin 1. KIAA0253 binds to  
CC presenilin. The specification describes a method of identifying a  
CC modulator of presenilin function or KIAA0253 function. The method  
CC comprises determining presenilin activity or KIAA0253 activity  
CC in the presence and absence of a test compound, where presenilin  
CC activity is determined by its ability to bind to KIAA0253. A modulator  
CC of presenilin or KIAA0253 polypeptide is useful in the manufacture of  
CC a medicament for the treatment or prophylaxis of Alzheimer's disease.  
CC The KIAA0253 polynucleotide and KIAA0253 polypeptide are useful in the  
CC treatment, prophylaxis or diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 467 AA;  
XX  
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 22; Length 467;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4,56-235;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
QY 1 MTELPAPLSTYRONQMDSNDNLSNTRVRSQNDNREOHNDNRSLGHPPLSLGRPOGNSR 60  
DB 1 MTELPAPLSTYRONQMDSNDNLSNTRVRSQNDNREOHNDNRSLGHPPLSLGRPOGNSR 60  
QY 61 QVVEDEDEDELTKYAKAKHIMLEFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSPYTRKDKQLITPPTPE 120  
DB 61 QVVEDEDEDELTKYAKAKHIMLEFVPTLCMVVVATIKSVSPYTRKDKQLITPPTPE 120  
QY 121 DTEYGGQALHSILMAIMISYIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLITSSLLLEFFESFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYGGQALHSILMAIMISYIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLITSSLLLEFFESFI 180  
QY 121 DTEYGGQALHSILMAIMISYIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLITSSLLLEFFESFI 180  
DB 121 DTEYGGQALHSILMAIMISYIVVMTLLVLYKRCYKVIHAWLITSSLLLEFFESFI 180  
QY 181 YLGEVFKYNAVDITVALLIMNGVGMISHHKSGPLRLQQAALMISALMAVFKY 240  
DB 181 YLGEVFKYNAVDITVALLIMNGVGMISHHKSGPLRLQQAALMISALMAVFKY 240  
QY 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYVDLVAVLCPRGLRMVETQAQERNETLFPALISSTVMVLVNAE 300  
DB 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYVDLVAVLCPRGLRMVETQAQERNETLFPALISSTVMVLVNAE 300

DB 241 LPEWTAMLILAVISYVDLVAVLCPRGLRMVETQAQERNETLFPALISSTVMVLVNAE 300  
QY 301 GDPENQRVSKNSKYNASTERESODTYAENDDGFSEENRQORSHIGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
DB 301 GDPENQRVSKNSKYNASTERESODTYAENDDGFSEENRQORSHIGPHRSTPESRAA 360  
QY 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEPERGVKGLGDFIFYSVLVCKASATASGDMWTITACFAVILIGLCL 420  
DB 361 VOELSSSILAGEDPEPERGVKGLGDFIFYSVLVCKASATASGDMWTITACFAVILIGLCL 420  
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFFYFATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467  
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFFYFATDYLVQPFMDQLAFHOFYI 467  
XX  
RESULT 9  
AAC05466  
ID AAC05466 standard; Protein: 467 AA.  
XX  
AC AAC05466;  
XX  
DT 24-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human presenilin (PS1) protein.  
XX  
KW Human; Par-4; presenilin; PS1; neuroprotective; nuclear factor kappa B;  
KW NF-kappa B; neuronal degeneration; spinal muscular atrophy; paralysis;  
KW peripheral neuropathy; motorneuron disorder; neurodegenerative disorder;  
KW Parkinson's disease; Meniere's disease; multiple sclerosis; Bell's palsy;  
KW Huntington's chorea; Down's syndrome; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; ALS;  
KW nerve deafness; Alzheimer's disease; epilepsy.  
XX  
XX Homo-sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200051671-A2.  
XX  
XX 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
XX 08-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00526.  
XX  
XX 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175200.  
XX  
XX 04-JAN-2001; 2001US-0754949.  
XX  
XX (SCIO-) SCIOS INC.  
XX  
XX McCarthy J, Cordell B;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2001-451872/48.  
XX  
XX N-PSDB: AAE05466.  
XX  
PT Identifying inhibitors of neuronal degeneration useful for treating  
PT e.g. Alzheimer's disease, by determining the ability of a compound to  
PT induce nuclear factor kappa B activation, with the involvement of  
PT presenilin or Par-4 -  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 60-61; 66pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to human Par-4 protein, presenilin protein (PS1  
XX and PS2) and their corresponding DNA molecules. The invention also  
XX relates to a method for identifying inhibitors of neuronal degeneration,  
XX comprising cotransfecting eukaryotic host cells expressing presenilin  
XX (PS), with a Par-4 DNA, and an NF-kappa B dependent reporter construct,  
XX exposing the cotransfected cells to a candidate molecule and monitoring  
XX the ability of the candidate molecule to induce NF-kappa B activation.  
XX Presenilin proteins participate in nuclear factor kappa B (NF-kappa B)  
XX signalling and activation. The inhibitors of neuronal degeneration  
XX are useful for treating neurodegenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's  
XX disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, multiple sclerosis, Huntington's  
XX chorea, Down's syndrome, nerve deafness, Meniere's disease and also for  
XX treating peripheral neuropathies, motorneuron disorders such as  
XX amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), Bell's palsy and various conditions  
XX involving spinal muscular atrophy and paralysis. The present sequence  
XX is human presenilin (PS1) protein.

```
xx Sequence 467 AA:
SQ
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 22; Length 467;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4.5e-235;
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNRPOGNSR 60
Db 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNRPOGNSR 60
QY 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTLYGAKHVMLEFVPVTLCKVNVVATIKSVSEYTRKDGLITPTE 120
Db 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTLYGAKHVMLEFVPVTLCKVNVVATIKSVSEYTRKDGLITPTE 120
QY 121 DTEVVGORALHSLTNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRCYKVHAMLIISSLLFFFSFI 180
Db 121 DTEVVGORALHSLTNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRCYKVHAMLIISSLLFFFSFI 180
QY 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVADYITVALLIWNLCVGMISIMHGKPLRLQOAYLIMSALMALVEIKY 240
Db 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVADYITVALLIWNLCVGMISIMHGKPLRLQOAYLIMSALMALVEIKY 240
QY 241 LPBWTAMLIAVSYVDVAVLCRPGRLMVLVETAOERNETLFPALIIYSTWVLYNMAE 300
Db 241 LPBWTAMLIAVSYVDVAVLCRPGRLMVLVETAOERNETLFPALIIYSTWVLYNMAE 300
QY 301 GDEPAQRVSKNSKYNAAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEAROSHLCGPHRSTPESRAA 360
Db 301 GDEPAQRVSKNSKYNAAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEAROSHLCGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSIIAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFVAIILIGLCL 420
Db 361 VOELSSSIIAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFVAIILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISTIFGLVFYFADYLVQPMQDLAFHOFTI 467
Db 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISTIFGLVFYFADYLVQPMQDLAFHOFTI 467

RESULT 10
AA018049
ID AA018049 standard; Protein; 467 AA.
XX
AC AA018049;
XX
DT 02-SEP-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Presenilin protein.
XX
KW Sel-12; presenilin; neuronal disorder; familial Alzheimer's disease;
KW amyloid precursor protein; APP.
XX
OS unidentified.
XX
PN US6376239-B1.
XX
PD 23-APR-2002.
XX
PF 04-APR-1997; 97US-0832867.
XX
PR 04-APR-1997; 97US-0832867.
XX
PA (ELDG-) ELEGENE GMBH.
XX
PI Baumeister R;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-478281/51.
DR N-PSDB; AAL47323.
XX
PT Isolated DNA molecule comprising promoter of the sel-12 gene from
PT Caenorhabditis elegans operably linked to heterologous gene, directs
PT expression in neural cells and is useful to develop drugs to treat
```

```
PT neuronal disorders -
XX
PS Claim 2; Fig 4; 78pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to DNA molecules comprising the promoter of
CC the sel-12 gene from Caenorhabditis elegans operably linked to a
CC heterologous DNA sequence encoding a protein of interest. The sequence
CC can be used to develop drugs for the treatment, prevention or delay of a
CC neuronal disorder. In particular, the neuronal sequence may be familial
CC Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is a presenilin protein
CC described in the exemplification of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 467 AA:
Query Match 99.8%; Score 2387; DB 23; Length 467;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4.5e-235;
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNRPOGNSR 60
Db 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQMSSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOEHNDRRSLGHPPLSNRPOGNSR 60
QY 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTLYGAKHVMLEFVPVTLCKVNVVATIKSVSEYTRKDGLITPTE 120
Db 61 QVVEODEEEDDELTLYGAKHVMLEFVPVTLCKVNVVATIKSVSEYTRKDGLITPTE 120
QY 121 DTEVVGORALHSLTNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRCYKVHAMLIISSLLFFFSFI 180
Db 121 DTEVVGORALHSLTNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRCYKVHAMLIISSLLFFFSFI 180
QY 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVADYITVALLIWNLCVGMISIMHGKPLRLQOAYLIMSALMALVEIKY 240
Db 181 YLGEVEKTYNAVADYITVALLIWNLCVGMISIMHGKPLRLQOAYLIMSALMALVEIKY 240
QY 241 LPBWTAMLIAVSYVDVAVLCRPGRLMVLVETAOERNETLFPALIIYSTWVLYNMAE 300
Db 241 LPBWTAMLIAVSYVDVAVLCRPGRLMVLVETAOERNETLFPALIIYSTWVLYNMAE 300
QY 301 GDEPAQRVSKNSKYNAAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEAROSHLCGPHRSTPESRAA 360
Db 301 GDEPAQRVSKNSKYNAAESTERESODTVAENDDGFSEMEAROSHLCGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSIIAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFVAIILIGLCL 420
Db 361 VOELSSSIIAGEDPEERGVKLGDFIFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFVAIILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISTIFGLVFYFADYLVQPMQDLAFHOFTI 467
Db 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISTIFGLVFYFADYLVQPMQDLAFHOFTI 467

RESULT 11
AAU79416
ID AAU79416 standard; protein; 467 AA.
XX
AC AAU79416;
XX
DT 02-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Human presenilin-1, PS-1.
XX
KW Human; integrin-linked kinase; ILK; presenilin-1; protein kinase B; PKB;
KW gamma secretase; apoptosis; Alzheimer's disease; PS-1; neurotrophic;
KW neuroprotective; cytosstatic; cancer.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200222862-A2.
XX
PD 21-MAR-2002.
XX
PF 12-SEP-2001; 2001WO-GB04094.
XX
```





```

DB 121 DFTVGORALHSLTNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRYCYKVIHAWLIISSLLFFFSFI 180
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLINLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYILMISALMALVFIRK 240
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLINLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYILMISALMALVFIRK 240
QY 241 LPBMTAMLILAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRLVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWVLVNMME 300
DB 241 LPBMTAMLILAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRLVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWVLVNMME 300
QY 301 GDEPAQRVRSKNSKYNAAESTERESQDTVAENDGGFSEMEARQDHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
DB 301 GDEPAQRVRSKNSKYNAAESTERESQDTVAENDGGFSEMEARQDHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSIILAGEDEPERGVKLGIDFTFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILIGLCL 420
DB 361 VOELSSSIILAGEDEPERGVKLGIDFTFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFFYFANDYLVQPMQDLAFHQFYI 467
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFFYFANDYLVQPMQDLAFHQFYI 467

```

```

RESULT 13
AAW05755
ID AAW05755 standard; Protein; 467 AA.
XX
AC AAW05755;
XX
DT 23-JUL-1997 (first entry)
XX
DE Presenilin-1 L286V mutation.
XX
KM Presenilin-1; human; hps1-1; hps1-2; PS-2; integral membrane protein; AD;
KW familial Alzheimer's disease; cerebral haemorrhage; schizophrenia;
XX depression; antibody; gene expression modulator; therapy; muten.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Modified-site 286
FT /label= L286V
XX
PN W09634099-A2.
XX
PD 31-OCT-1996.
XX
PF 29-APR-1996; 96MO-CA00263.
XX
PR 31-JUL-1995; 950S-0509359.
PR 28-APR-1995; 950S-0431048.
PR 28-JUN-1995; 950S-0496841.
XX
PA (HSCR-) HSC RES & DEV LP.
PA (UTOR ) UNIV TORONTO GOVERNING COUNCIL.
XX
PI Fraser PE, Rommens JM, St George-Hyslop PH;
XX
XX WPI; 1996-497631/49.
XX
PT New presenilin genes - useful for diagnosis, therapy and drug
XX screening of familial Alzheimer's disease, cerebral disorders, etc.
XX
PS Claim 3; Page -; 178pp; English.
XX
CC AAW05736-W05760 represent mutated versions of the human presenilin-1-1
CC protein (see AAW05733 for wild type sequence). AAW05734 represents a
CC different wild type form of presenilin-1 that results from alternate
CC splicing of the genomic DNA sequence. The presenilins are a family of
CC highly conserved integral membrane proteins with a common structural
CC motif, common alternate splicing patterns, and common mutational hot
CC spot regions. Mutations in PS genes are implicated in familial

```

CC Alzheimer's disease (AD) and possibly other diseases such as cerebral  
 CC haemorrhage, schizophrenia, depression etc., so detection of mutations in  
 CC the DNA encoding the wild type sequences can be used for diagnosis of  
 CC these diseases. The wild type proteins, or vectors that express them or  
 CC containing antisense sequences, antibodies selective for these mutant  
 CC forms of the proteins and modulators of PS gene expression are  
 CC potentially useful for treatment of AD etc. Transgenic animals are  
 CC useful as models for drug screening. The antibodies can also be used e.g.  
 CC for affinity purification and in immunoassays.

SO Sequence 467 AA;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 2384; DB 17; Length 467;

Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 9.2e-235;

Matches 465; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOHRDRLGHPPLSNRPGNSR 60
DB 1 MTELPAPLSYFQNAQSEDNHLSNTVRSQNDNREOHRDRLGHPPLSNRPGNSR 60
QY 61 QVVEQDEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSYSEYTRKDGQILYPTPE 120
DB 61 QVVEQDEEDELTLTKYGAHVIMLFVPTLCMVVVVATIKSYSEYTRKDGQILYPTPE 120
QY 121 DFTVGORALHSLTNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRYCYKVIHAWLIISSLLFFFSFI 180
DB 121 DFTVGORALHSLTNAIMISVIVMTILLVLYKRYCYKVIHAWLIISSLLFFFSFI 180
QY 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLINLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYILMISALMALVFIRK 240
DB 181 YLGEVFKTYNAVADYITVALLINLGVGMISIHMKGPLRLQOAYILMISALMALVFIRK 240
QY 241 LPBMTAMLILAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRLVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWVLVNMME 300
DB 241 LPBMTAMLILAVISYVDLVAVLCPKGPLRLVETAOERNETLEPALIYSTWVLVNMME 300
QY 301 GDEPAQRVRSKNSKYNAAESTERESQDTVAENDGGFSEMEARQDHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
DB 301 GDEPAQRVRSKNSKYNAAESTERESQDTVAENDGGFSEMEARQDHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSSIILAGEDEPERGVKLGIDFTFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILIGLCL 420
DB 361 VOELSSSIILAGEDEPERGVKLGIDFTFYSVLVGKASATASGDMNTTICFAVAILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFFYFANDYLVQPMQDLAFHQFYI 467
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISITFGLVFFYFANDYLVQPMQDLAFHQFYI 467

RESULT 14
AAW05758
ID AAW05758 standard; Protein; 467 AA.
XX
AC AAW05758;
XX
DT 23-JUL-1997 (first entry)
XX
DE Presenilin-1 L392V mutation.
XX
KM Presenilin-1; human; hps1-1; hps1-2; PS-2; integral membrane protein; AD;
KW familial Alzheimer's disease; cerebral haemorrhage; schizophrenia;
XX depression; antibody; gene expression modulator; therapy; muten.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Modified-site 392
FT /label= L392V
XX
PN W09634099-A2.
XX
PD 31-OCT-1996.
XX

```



PF 29-APR-1996; 96WO-CA00263.  
 XX  
 PR 31-JUL-1995; 95US-0509359.  
 PR 28-APR-1995; 95US-0431048.  
 PR 28-JUN-1995; 95US-0496841.  
 XX  
 PA (HSCR-) HSC RES & DEV LP.  
 PA (UTOR ) UNIV TORONTO GOVERNING COUNCIL.  
 XX  
 PI Fraser PE, Rommens JM, St George-Hyslop PH;  
 XX WPI: 1996-497631/49.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT New presenilin genes - useful for diagnosis, therapy and drug  
 PT screening of familial Alzheimer's disease, cerebral disorders, etc.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 3; Page -: 178pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX AAM05736-W05760 represent mutated versions of the human presenilin-1-1  
 CC protein (see AAM05733 for wild type sequence). AAM05734 represents a  
 CC different wild type form of presenilin-1 that results from alternate  
 CC splicing of the genomic DNA sequence. The presenilins are a family of  
 CC highly conserved integral membrane proteins with a common structural  
 CC motif, common alternate splicing patterns, and common mutational hot  
 CC spot regions. Mutations in PS genes are implicated in familial  
 CC Alzheimer's disease (AD) and possibly other diseases such as cerebral  
 CC hemorrhage, schizophrenia, depression etc., so detection of mutations in  
 CC the DNA encoding the wild type sequences can be used for diagnosis of  
 CC these diseases. The wild type proteins, or vectors that express them or  
 CC containing antisense sequences, antibodies selective for these mutant  
 CC forms of the proteins and modulators of PS gene expression are  
 CC potentially useful for treatment of AD etc. Transgenic animals are  
 CC useful as models for drug screening. The antibodies can also be used e.g.  
 CC for affinity purification and in immunoassays.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 467 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 99.7%; Score 2384; DB 17; Length 467;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 9.2e-235;  
 Matches 465; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 15  
 AAM05737  
 ID AAM05737 standard; Protein: 467 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAM05737;  
 AC  
 XX  
 XX 23-JUL-1997 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 XX Presenilin-1-1 V82L mutation.  
 DE  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX Presenilin-1; human; hps1-2; ps-2; integral membrane protein; AD;  
 KW familial Alzheimer's disease; cerebral haemorrhage; schizophrenia;  
 KW depression; antibody; gene expression modulator; therapy; mutain.  
 XX  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH Modified-site 82  
 FT Modified-site /label= V82L  
 FT  
 XX  
 XX W09634099-A2.  
 PD  
 XX 31-OCT-1996.  
 PD  
 XX 29-APR-1996; 96WO-CA00263.  
 PF  
 XX 31-JUL-1995; 95US-0509359.  
 PR 31-JUL-1995; 95US-0509359.  
 PR 28-APR-1995; 95US-0431048.  
 PR 28-JUN-1995; 95US-0496841.  
 XX  
 XX (HSCR-) HSC RES & DEV LP.  
 PA (UTOR ) UNIV TORONTO GOVERNING COUNCIL.  
 PA  
 XX  
 XX Fraser PE, Rommens JM, St George-Hyslop PH;  
 XX WPI: 1996-497631/49.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX  
 PT New presenilin genes - useful for diagnosis, therapy and drug  
 PT screening of familial Alzheimer's disease, cerebral disorders, etc.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 3; Page -: 178pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX AAM05736-W05760 represent mutated versions of the human presenilin-1-1  
 CC protein (see AAM05733 for wild type sequence). AAM05734 represents a  
 CC different wild type form of presenilin-1 that results from alternate  
 CC splicing of the genomic DNA sequence. The presenilins are a family of  
 CC highly conserved integral membrane proteins with a common structural  
 CC motif, common alternate splicing patterns, and common mutational hot  
 CC spot regions. Mutations in PS genes are implicated in familial  
 CC Alzheimer's disease (AD) and possibly other diseases such as cerebral  
 CC hemorrhage, schizophrenia, depression etc., so detection of mutations in  
 CC the DNA encoding the wild type sequences can be used for diagnosis of  
 CC these diseases. The wild type proteins, or vectors that express them or  
 CC containing antisense sequences, antibodies selective for these mutant  
 CC forms of the proteins and modulators of PS gene expression are  
 CC potentially useful for treatment of AD etc. Transgenic animals are  
 CC useful as models for drug screening. The antibodies can also be used e.g.  
 CC for affinity purification and in immunoassays.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 467 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 99.7%; Score 2384; DB 17; Length 467;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 9.2e-235;  
 Matches 465; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 121 DRETGQRAHSLNNAIMISYIVWTLLVLYKRYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 180
DB 121 DRETGQRAHSLNNAIMISYIVWTLLVLYKRYKVIHAWLISSLLLEFFSFI 180
QY 181 YLGEVFKITNVAVDYITVALLIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOOAYLIMTSALMALVFIRY 240
DB 181 YLGEVFKITNVAVDYITVALLIWNIGVGMISIHMKGPLRLOOAYLIMTSALMALVFIRY 240
QY 241 LPEWTAMLLIAYISYDVAVLCPRKPLRMVETAQERNETLEPALIYSSTWMLVNMME 300
DB 241 LPEWTAMLLIAYISYDVAVLCPRKPLRMVETAQERNETLEPALIYSSTWMLVNMME 300
QY 301 GDPQAQRVSKNSKYNAESTEREODTVAENDGGFSEMEARDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
DB 301 GDPQAQRVSKNSKYNAESTEREODTVAENDGGFSEMEARDSHLGPHRSTPESRAA 360
QY 361 VOELSSIIAGEDPERGKVLGLGDFIFYSVLVKASATASGDWNTTIACFVAIILIGLCL 420
DB 361 VOELSSIIAGEDPERGKVLGLGDFIFYSVLVKASATASGDWNTTIACFVAIILIGLCL 420
QY 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGIVFEFATDYLVOPEMDOLAFHOFYI 467
DB 421 TLLLLAIFKKALPALPISTFGIVFEFATDYLVOPEMDOLAFHOFYI 467

```

Search completed: March 14, 2003, 19:21:13  
 Job time : 40 secs